



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 129, No. 39 September 25, 2001

Vol. 129, № 39 le 25 septembre 2001

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-1936 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 953-7620 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-1936 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 953-7620 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	21
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	55
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	89
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	91
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	93
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	101
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	107

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 1999 will be shown as 1999-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 1999, par exemple, sera représenté par 1999-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Code

A complete list of country codes has been published in the issue of October 24, 2000 and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain on request an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

### 5. How to Purchase Paper Copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by visiting our web site at [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Paper copies of all other Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications may be purchased at the cost of \$.50 per page by visiting [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/patentsorder) or by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Code des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 24 octobre 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en visitant notre site web à l'adresse suivante [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

Les copies sur papier de tous les autres brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public peuvent être achetées au coût de 0.50\$ par page en visitant notre site web au [www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande](http://www.strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevetscommande) ou en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

### 6. Orders for Patents by Class or Sub-Class

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class including both patents in force and expired patents, may be ordered at a price of .50\$ per page from the Patent Office.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 6. Commande de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Avis

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available this week for sale or licensing.

2,224,633  
2,283,594

### 11. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 12. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence.

2,224,633  
2,283,594

### 11. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 12. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Notices

### **13. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

#### **SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF SEPTEMBER 1, 2001**

<b>FEES</b>	<b>AMOUNTS</b>
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> Amount for each additional sheet over 30	562.00 13.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a))	121.00
The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$726.00; therefore, if more than 6 countries are designated the fee remains \$726.00	

<b>4. International Search Fee</b>	1,232.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

<b>5. Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### **Preliminary Examination**

<b>6. Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147 Euro Dollars
<b>7. Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office. Please note that the European Patent Office will NOT consider the fees as being received until they reach Europe. It is preferable to fax both the demand and a copy of the bank draft to the EPO at 011-4989-2399-4465.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$173.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### **13. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

#### **BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 01 SEPTEMBRE 2001**

<b>TAXES</b>	<b>MONTANTS</b>
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	562,00 13,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a))	121,00
Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 726,00 \$; donc, si plus que 6 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 726,00 \$.	

<b>4. Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 232,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

<b>5. Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
-------------------------------------	--

#### **Examen préliminaire**

<b>6. Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287.51 marks allemands 147 dollars euro
<b>7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européenne des brevets mais peuvent être payées à l'Office récepteur du Canada. Veuillez noter que l'Office européen NE considérera PAS les honoraires comme étant reçu jusqu'à ce qu'ils atteignent l'Europe. Il est préférable d'envoyer la demande et une copie par fax de la traite bancaire au 011-4889-2399-4465.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 173,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Avis

### 14. PCT Notices

#### PCT Signature Requirements

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Canadian Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of September 25, 2001 contains laid-open applications from September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001.

### 16. Notice to Destroy Some Existing Temporary Paper Files

In March 2000, notice was given that the Patent Office had stopped creating a temporary paper file, for patent applications received as of April 2000, (starting with application number 2,300,000). These applications were being fully captured into the TechSource Patent Automated System.

The Patent Office is now starting to destroy the existing temporary paper files for applications between numbers 2,198,508 and 2,299,999; therefore these files are no longer available. The complete record for these applications is TechSource.

### 14. Avis PCT

#### Exigences des signatures du PCT

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001.

### 16. Avis concernant l'élimination de certains dossiers temporaires

En mars 2000, un avis à l'effet que le Bureau des brevets interrompait la création d'un dossiers papier temporaire, pour les demandes reçues à partir du mois d'avril (dont le numéro de demande est supérieur à 2,300,000). Ces documents sont entièrement saisis dans le système automatisé des brevets, Techsource.

Le Bureau des brevets a commencé à détruire les dossiers papier temporaires pour les demandes 2,198,508 à 2,299,999; ils ne sont donc plus disponibles. Le système Techsource devra être consulté en vue d'obtenir un relevé complet pour ces demandes de brevet.

## **Notices**

At a later date, the Patent Office will destroy the existing temporary paper files for applications with numbers before 2,198,508, that have been fully captured on TechSource. For these files, the Patent Office has stopped placing incoming correspondence, after it has been captured into TechSource and quality checked. The Patent Office had already stopped placing outgoing correspondence on these applications which have been incomplete since June 1999.

A une date ultérieure, Le Bureau des brevets détruira également les dossiers papier temporaires pour les demandes saisies dans Techsource et dont le numéro est inférieur à 2,198,508. Pour ces dossiers, le Bureau des brevets ne verse plus de copie papier du courrier d'entrée, une fois que l'information saisie dans Techsource et que le contrôle de qualité sont complétés. Le Bureau des brevets ne versait plus de copie papier du courrier de départ, ces dossiers sont donc incomplets depuis juin 1999.

## **Avis**

# Canadian Patents Issued

September 25, 2001

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

25 septembre 2001

---

[11] **1,341,295**  
[13] C

[52] 343-6  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 26/10 7G01S 17/06  
**7F14G 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL TRACKER AND DYNAMIC POINTING  
[54] CIRCUIT DE POURSUITE OPTIQUE ET DE POINTAGE DYNAMIQUE  
[72] Giroux, Guy, CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[21] **291,907**  
[22] 1977-11-29

---

[11] **1,341,296**  
[13] C

[52] 260-207.7  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/42  
[25] EN  
[54] 2-AZABICYCLOALKANE-3-CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES, PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION, AGENTS CONTAINING THESE COMPOUNDS AND THEIR USE  
[54] DERIVES D'ACIDE 2-AZABICYCLOALKANE-3-CARBOXYLIQUE, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION, AGENTS CONTENANT CES COMPOSES ET LEUR UTILITE  
[72] Urbach, Hansjorg, DE  
[72] Henning, Rainer, DE  
[72] Teetz, Volker, DE  
[72] Geiger, Rolf, DE  
[72] Becker, Reinhard, DE  
[72] Gaul, Holger, DE  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE  
[21] **418,453**  
[22] 1982-12-23  
[30] DE (P3151690.4) 1981-12-29  
[30] DE (P3210701.3) 1982-03-24

---

---

[11] **1,341,297**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.14 195-1.20 195-1.29  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/81 7C12N 15/62  
**7C07K 19/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 15/31**  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETORY EXPRESSION IN EUKARYOTES  
[54] EXPRESSION SECRETOIRE CHEZ DES EUCARIOOTES  
[72] Brake, Anthony John, US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[21] **441,501**  
[22] 1983-11-18  
[30] US (457,325) 1983-01-12  
[30] US (522,909) 1983-08-12

---

[11] **1,341,298**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 167-103.9 195-1.235 195-1.34  
195-1.37 195-40 530-13.00  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/14 7C12N 5/10  
**7C07K 14/765 7C12N 15/63 7A61K 38/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN SERUM ALBUMIN FRAGMENT  
[54] FRAGMENT D'ALBUMINE SERIQUE D'ORIGINE HUMAINE  
[72] Ballance, David James, GB  
[72] Hinchliffe, Edward, GB  
[72] Geisow, Michael John, GB  
[72] Senior, Peter James, GB  
[73] DELTA BIOTECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[21] **580,789**  
[22] 1988-10-20  
[30] GB (8725529) 1987-10-30

---

[11] **2,002,333**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23G 5/036 5B08B 3/04  
**5C07C 211/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS  
[54] SOLUTIONS AQUEUSES  
[72] Rivenaes, Ivar, GB  
[73] Denbar, Ltd., GB  
[22] 1989-11-06  
[30] US (07/268,052) 1988-11-07

---

---

[11] **2,023,400**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C22C 19/00 5C22C 19/05  
**5C22F 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH STRENGTH FATIGUE CRACK-RESISTANT ALLOY ARTICLE AND METHOD FOR MAKING THE SAME  
[54] ELEMENT FAIT D'ALLIAGE DE GRANDE SOLIDITE RESISTANT A LA FISSURE DE FATIGUE, ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] Krueger, Daniel Donald, US  
[72] Wessels, Jeffrey Francis, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-08-16  
[30] US (417,097) 1989-10-04

---

[11] **2,027,091**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 29/27 5B01D 39/08  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FILTRATION D'UN LIQUIDE, NOTAMMENT POUR PISCINES  
[54] LIQUID FILTERING DEVICE, NAMELY FOR SWIMMING POOLS  
[72] Desjoyaux, Catherine, FR  
[72] Desjoyaux, Pierre Louis, FR  
[72] Desjoyaux, Jean Louis, FR  
[73] PISCINES DEJOYAUX S.A., FR  
[22] 1990-10-05  
[30] FR (89.13638) 1989-10-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**September 25, 2001**

---

[11] **2,029,132**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 249/12 5C07D 401/12  
5C07D 405/12 5C07D 409/12 5C07D 417/  
12 5A01N 47/36  
[25] EN  
[54]  
**SULPHONYLAMINOCARBONYLTRIAZOLINONES HAVING SUBSTITUENTS WHICH ARE BONDED VIA SULPHUR**  
[54]  
**SULPHONYLAMINOCARBONYLTRIAZOLINONES A SUBSTITUANTS LIES PAR LE SOUFRE**  
[72] Müller, Klaus-Helmut, DE  
[72] Babczynski, Peter, DE  
[72] Santel, Hans-Joachim, DE  
[72] Schmidt, Robert R., DE  
[73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-11-01  
[30] DE (P 39 36 623.5) 1989-11-03

---

[11] **2,038,774**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 8/22  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLURRY BUBBLE COLUMN**  
[54] **COLONNE A PLATEAUX DE BARBOTAGE DE BOUE**  
[72] HERBOLZHEIMER, Eric, US  
[72] IGLESIAS, Enrique, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-03-21  
[30] US (504,746) 1990-04-04

---

[11] **2,046,575**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01L 31/06  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEMICONDUCTOR OPTICAL FUNCTIONAL DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE FONCTIONNEL, A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR**  
[72] Ishikawa, Takuwa, JP  
[72] Nishimura, Shinji, JP  
[72] Tada, Kunio, JP  
[73] THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[73] Tada, Kunio, JP  
[22] 1991-07-09  
[30] JP (3-1469) 1991-01-10

---

[11] **2,048,334**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 251/16  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF 2-AMINO-4-ALKOXY-S-TRIAZINES**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE 2-AMINO-4-ALKOXY-S-TRIAZINES**  
[72] Oliver, Michael A., US  
[72] Oliver, Ward H., US  
[73] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 1991-08-01  
[30] US (562,161) 1990-08-03

---

[11] **2,048,800**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F01D 25/24  
[25] EN  
[54] **WINDAGE SHIELD**  
[54] **COUVERCLE ANTITURBULENCE**  
[72] Ramachandran, Jairaj, US  
[72] Hess, John Raymond, US  
[72] Plemmons, Larry Wayne, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-08-08  
[30] US (600,792) 1990-10-22

---

[11] **2,053,691**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 129/68  
[25] EN  
[54] **LUBRICANT COMPOSITIONS FOR AUTOTRACTION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DE LUBRIFIANTS POUR AUTO-TRACTION**  
[72] Fisicaro, Giuseppe, IT  
[72] Gerbaz, Giampaolo, IT  
[73] AGIP PETROLI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 1991-10-18  
[30] IT (21812 A/90) 1990-10-19

---

[11] **2,054,559**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/10 5C07F 9/655  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS OF PRODUCING PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE DERIVES DE LA PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE**  
[72] Schäfer, Thomas, DE  
[73] A. NATTERMANN & CIE. GMBH, DE  
[22] 1991-10-30  
[30] DE (P 40 34 585.8) 1990-10-31  
[30] DE (P 40 39 996.6) 1990-12-14

---

[11] **2,054,893**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A46B 11/00  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF APPLICATEUR D'UN PRODUIT THIXOTROPE, NOTAMMENT D'UN MASCARA**  
[54] **THIXOTROPIC PRODUCT APPLICATOR, IN PARTICULAR OF MASCARA**  
[72] Gueret, Jean-Louis H., FR  
[73] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 1991-11-04  
[30] FR (90 13 850) 1990-11-08

---

[11] **2,055,265**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65B 43/52  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIGH SPEED AUTOMATIC PACKAGING MACHINE WITH ANTI-CENTRIFUGAL FORCE TRANSPORT MEANS**  
[54] **MACHINE D'EMBALLAGE AUTOMATIQUE A HAUTE VITESSE AVEC MOYEN DE TRANSPORT A DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE CONTRE L'EFFET DE LA FORCE CENTRIFUGE**  
[72] Tisma, Stevan, US  
[73] DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC., US  
[22] 1991-11-12  
[30] US (612,419) 1990-11-13

---

[11] **2,059,999**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 513/18  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING 2-(DIETHYLAMINO)RIFAMYCIN P (P/DEA)**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE 2-(DIETHYLAMINO)RIFAMYCINE P (P/DEA)**  
[72] Panzone, Gianbattista, IT  
[72] Gianantonio, Anacleto, IT  
[73] GRUPPO LEPETIT S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1992-01-27  
[30] GB (91101037.9) 1991-01-28

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
25 septembre 2001

[11] 2,064,049  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 67/06 5C08K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] RESIN-BASED ARTIFICIAL MARBLE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSES DE MARBRE ARTIFICIELS A BASE DE RESINE  
[72] Matsuba, Toshihiro, JP  
[72] Ishizaki, Masashi, JP  
[72] Ohkawa, Jun, JP  
[72] OHKAWA, Shigeyo, JP  
[73] Alcan Chemicals Limited, GB  
[85] 1992-01-10  
[86] 1990-07-19 (PCT/GB90/01108)  
[87] (WO91/01353)  
[30] JP (1/184513) 1989-07-19

[11] 2,088,587  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VIVO MEASUREMENT OF OXYGEN CONCENTRATION LEVELS  
[54] MESURE IN VIVO DES TAUX DE CONCENTRATION D'OXYGENE  
[72] Zuckerman, Ralph, US  
[73] Drexel University, US  
[85] 1993-02-01  
[86] 1991-07-16 (PCT/US91/05007)  
[87] (WO92/03086)  
[30] US (567,486) 1990-08-14

[11] 2,089,445  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23F 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOXYLIC ACID-BASED CORROSION-INHIBITING COMPOSITION AND APPLICATION THEREOF IN CORROSION PREVENTION  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTICORROSION A BASE D'ACIDE CARBOXYLIQUE ET APPLICATION  
[72] Caupin, Henri-Jean, FR  
[72] Seidl, Harry, FR  
[72] Steinmetz, Pierre, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[73] Haber Partners SARL, FR  
[22] 1993-02-12  
[30] FR (92 01 698) 1992-02-14  
[30] FR (92 14 233) 1992-11-26

[11] 2,091,005  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12P 17/12 5C12N 1/20  
5C07D 241/24 5C07D 213/80  
[25] EN  
[54] MICROBIOLOGICAL PROCESS FOR HYDROXYLATION OF NITROGEN-HETEROCYCLIC-CARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
[54] METHODE MICROBIOLOGIQUE POUR L'HYDROXYLATION D'ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES HETEROCYCLIQUES AZOTES  
[72] Kiener, Andreas, CH  
[72] Tschech, Andreas, CH  
[72] Tinscheret, Andreas, CH  
[72] Heinzmann, Klaus, CH  
[73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
[22] 1993-03-04  
[30] CH (672/92) 1992-03-04

[11] 2,091,409  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 45/23 5B29C 45/30  
5B29C 45/78  
[25] EN  
[54] INJECTION MOLDING TORPEDO WITH THERMOCOUPLE BORE  
[54] TORPILLE DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION DOTEE D'UN ALESAGE POUR THERMOCOUPLE  
[72] BABIN, Denis L., CA  
[73] MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1993-03-10

[11] 2,099,998  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B27G 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAL SPEED CONTROL FOR HAND-HELD POWER TOOL  
[54] COMMANDE DE VITESSE A CADRAN POUR OUTIL ELECTRIQUE A MAIN  
[72] Bauer, Michael E., US  
[72] Simonsen, Glenn H., US  
[73] Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation, US  
[22] 1993-07-07  
[30] US (929,101) 1992-08-13

[11] 2,110,058  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/18 5A61K 39/29  
5A61K 39/42 5G01N 33/576 5G01N 33/577  
[25] EN  
[54] HEPATITIS C VIRUS (HCV)  
POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] POLYPEPTIDES DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C (VHC)  
[72] Chien, David Y., US  
[72] Rutter, William, US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1993-11-25  
[86] 1992-06-24 (PCT/US92/05388)  
[87] (WO93/00365)  
[30] US (722,489) 1991-06-24

[11] 2,111,339  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A23C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOUNSATURATED DAIRY PRODUCTS  
[54] PRODUITS LAITIERS MONOINSATURÉS  
[72] Strong, Andrew Leighton, AU  
[72] Strong, Martin Lindsay, AU  
[72] Strong, Maxwell John, AU  
[73] ASSOCIATED FOOD TECHNOLOGY PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 1993-12-13  
[86] 1992-06-12 (PCT/AU92/00284)  
[87] (WO92/22214)  
[30] AU (PK 6670) 1991-06-14  
[30] AU (PK 9476) 1991-11-13  
[30] AU (PK 9477) 1991-11-13

**Canadian Patents Issued  
September 25, 2001**

---

[11] **2,127,052**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01N 21/55 5G01N 13/00  
5G01N 21/21 5G01N 21/47  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
EVALUATION OF SURFACE  
PROPERTIES, ESPECIALLY  
MOLECULAR ORIENTATION, IN NON-  
TRANSPARENT LAYERS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR  
L'EVALUATION DES PROPRIETES DE  
SURFACE, NOTAMMENT  
L'ORIENTATION MOLECULAIRE,  
DANS DES COUCHES NON  
TRANSPARENTES  
[72] Cole, Kenneth, CA  
[72] Cielo, Paolo, CA  
[72] Dumoulin, Michel M., CA  
[72] Guèvremont, Jacques, CA  
[73] Cole, Kenneth, CA  
[73] Cielo, Paolo, CA  
[73] Dumoulin, Michel M., CA  
[73] Guèvremont, Jacques, CA  
[22] 1994-06-29  
[30] US (08/083,468) 1993-06-30

[11] **2,135,398**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFTWARE FAULT LOCATION  
[54] DETECTION DES DÉFAILLANCES  
DANS LES LOGICIELS  
[72] Hollett, Raymond Michael, GB  
[72] Davidson, Colin Stirling, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1994-11-08  
[86] 1993-05-28 (PCT/GB93/01119)  
[87] (WO93/24882)  
[30] GB (9211368.7) 1992-05-29

[11] **2,137,142**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/61 5C12P 21/02  
5C12N 15/15 5C12N 1/19 5C12N 15/81  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING  
PRODUCTION OF DISULFIDE  
BONDED RECOMBINANT PROTEINS  
BY SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE  
[54] METHODE POUR AUGMENTER  
LA PRODUCTION DE PROTEINES  
RECOMBINANTES A PONTS  
DISULFURE PAR SACCHAROMYCES  
CEREVISIAE  
[72] Tuite, Michael F., GB  
[72] Montgomery, Donna L., US  
[72] Freedman, Robert B., GB  
[72] Schultz, Loren D., US  
[72] Ellis, Ronald W., US  
[72] Markus, Henry Z., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[73] University of Kent at Canterbury, GB  
[85] 1994-12-01  
[86] 1993-06-02 (PCT/US93/05318)  
[87] (WO93/25676)  
[30] US (901,713) 1992-06-12

[11] **2,140,147**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 17/12 6B65G 17/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CANVAS SLING CONVEYOR  
[54] TRANSPORTEUR A POCHES  
[72] Nolte, Günther, DE  
[73] SVEDALA INDUSTRI  
(DEUTSCHLAND) GMBH, DE  
[85] 1995-01-12  
[86] 1993-07-14 (PCT/EP93/01848)  
[87] (WO94/02391)  
[30] DE (P 42 23 634.7) 1992-07-17

[11] **2,165,379**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHORESCENT SYNTHETIC  
RESIN MATERIAL, METHOD FOR  
PRODUCTION THEREOF, AND  
FORMED ARTICLE  
[54] PRODUIT DE TYPE RESINE  
SYNTETIQUE PHOSPHORESCENTE;  
METHODE DE PREPARATION;  
ARTICLE EXPANSE, A BASE DE CE  
PRODUIT  
[72] Ishihara, Kiyomitsu, JP  
[72] Yonetani, Takayuki, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Yoshiharu, JP  
[72] Koma, Toru, JP  
[73] YKK Corporation, JP  
[22] 1995-12-15  
[30] JP (6-337584) 1994-12-28

[11] **2,167,048**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/02 6G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] IDENTIFICATION OF LIGANDS  
BY SELECTIVE AMPLIFICATION OF  
CELLS TRANSFECTED WITH  
RECEPTORS  
[54] CARACTERISATION DE LIGANDS  
PAR AMPLIFICATION SELECTIVE DE  
CELLULES TRANSFECTEES AVEC  
DES RECEPTEURS  
[72] Brann, Mark Robert, US  
[73] ACADIA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.,  
US  
[85] 1996-01-11  
[86] 1994-07-13 (PCT/US94/07900)  
[87] (WO95/02823)  
[30] US (08/091,694) 1993-07-13

[11] **2,167,173**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/06 6B05B 1/04 6E03C  
1/04 6E03C 1/08 6A47K 3/22 6B05B 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIRCULATING BATHING  
FIXTURE  
[54] BAIGNOIRE A RECYCLAGE DE  
L'EAU  
[72] Lowry, Scott R., US  
[72] Bonnell, Thomas A., US  
[72] Giese, Robert C., US  
[72] Schaetz, Todd S., US  
[72] Swart, Peter W., US  
[73] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 1996-01-12  
[86] 1994-07-13 (PCT/US94/07859)  
[87] (WO95/02737)  
[30] US (08/091,490) 1993-07-14

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
25 septembre 2001

---

[11] 2,170,344  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/22 6H04N 7/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SIGNAL PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE  
SIGNALS  
[72] Claydon, Anthony P.J., GB  
[72] Gammack, Richard J., GB  
[73] DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES, US  
[22] 1996-02-26  
[30] GB (9511551.5) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,173,025  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01H 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOW PLOW FOR LIGHT DUTY  
VEHICLES  
[54] CHASSE-NEIGE DESTINE AUX  
VEHICULES UTILITAIRES LEGERS  
[72] Jager, Willem, CA  
[72] Barth, Roland Peter, CA  
[72] Shoemaker, Craig, CA  
[72] SnowBear Corporation, CA  
[73] SnowBear Corporation, CA  
[22] 1996-03-29

---

[11] 2,177,655  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30 6A61N 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROPOURATION AND  
IONTOPHORESIS APPARATUS AND  
METHOD FOR INSERTION OF DRUGS  
AND GENES INTO CELLS  
[54] APPAREIL  
D'ELECTROPOURATION ET  
D'IONOPHORESE ET PROCEDE  
D'INSERTION DE MEDICAMENTS ET  
DE GENES DANS LES CELLULES  
[72] Hofmann, Gunter A., US  
[72] Crandell, Lois J., US  
[73] Genetronics, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-05-29  
[86] 1995-01-20 (PCT/US95/00799)  
[87] (WO95/19805)  
[30] US (08/183,963) 1994-01-21

---

---

[11] 2,180,800  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47B 95/04 6E04F 19/02  
6A47B 96/18  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE EDGE MOLDING  
[54] MOULURE DE RIVE  
DECORATIVE  
[72] Nelson, Thomas J., US  
[73] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.,  
US  
[22] 1996-07-09  
[30] US (08/508,431) 1995-07-31

---

[11] 2,182,076  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 25/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECIPROCATING FLOOR  
CONVEYOR WITH LIQUID  
COLLECTING BASE STRUCTURE  
[54] TRANSPORTEUR AU SOL, A  
SECOUSSSES, AVEC BASE DE  
RECUPERATION DES LIQUIDES  
[72] Foster, Raymond Keith, US  
[73] Foster, Raymond Keith, US  
[22] 1996-07-25  
[30] US (08/510,383) 1995-08-02

---

[11] 2,183,347  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL AND GATE  
[54] PORTE OPTIQUE ET  
[72] Nessel, Derek, GB  
[72] Cotter, David, GB  
[72] Tatham, Martin Christopher, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-08-14  
[86] 1995-02-28 (PCT/GB95/00425)  
[87] (WO95/23997)  
[30] GB (PCT/GB94/00397) 1994-03-01  
[30] EP (94307188.6) 1994-09-30  
[30] GB (9404788.3) 1994-03-11

---

---

[11] 2,199,565  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
WRAPPING A BALE  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME  
D'EMBALLAGE DE BALLES  
[72] SCHERER, Philip G., US  
[72] DIEHL, Werner K., US  
[72] HUSON, Gale W., US  
[73] MIMA INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1997-03-10  
[30] US (08/639,202) 1996-04-26

---

[11] 2,201,143  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] WALL RETENTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RETENUE  
FORMANT MUR  
[72] COTÉ, Jean, CA  
[72] EQUILBEC, Michel, CA  
[72] COTÉ, Jean, US  
[73] COTÉ, Jean, US  
[73] EQUILBEC, Michel, CA  
[73] COTÉ, Jean, US  
[85] 1997-03-26  
[86] 1996-07-23 (PCT/CA96/00499)  
[87] (WO97/05335)  
[30] US (08/507,884) 1995-07-27

---

[11] 2,202,341  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21L 7/00 6F21V 25/00  
6F21V 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT  
ASSEMBLY WITH NIGHTLIGHT  
[54] LAMPE DE POCHE  
RECHARGEABLE AVEC VEILLEUSE  
[72] DALTON, David R., US  
[72] LYNCH, Peter F., US  
[72] OSIECKI, Scott W., US  
[72] FERGUSON, Mark A., US  
[72] FURTH, David A., US  
[73] EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY,  
INC., US  
[22] 1997-04-10  
[30] US (08/631,444) 1996-04-12

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**September 25, 2001**

---

[11] **2,202,910**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/23  
[25] EN  
[54] ECHO CANCELLATION USING CROSS-CORRELATION OF BUFFERED RECEIVE AND TRANSMIT SAMPLE SEGMENTS TO DETERMINE CANCELLING FILTER COEFFICIENTS  
[54] ANNULATION D'ECHO PAR CORRELATION CROISEE DE SEGMENTS D'ECHANTILLONS DE RECEPTION ET D'EMISSION TAMPONNEES POUR DETERMINER LES COEFFICIENTS DE FILTRATION D'ANNULATION  
[72] TRAILL, Douglas Mackay, GB  
[72] MILNER, Simon, GB  
[72] SHEPPARD, Philip Julian, GB  
[72] BAI, Jianxiong, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1997-04-16  
[86] 1995-11-07 (PCT/GB95/02618)  
[87] (WO96/15597)  
[30] EP (94308291.7) 1994-11-10  
[30] EP (94308290.9) 1994-11-10

---

[11] **2,205,498**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 15/10 6H02H 7/085  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR DETERMINING THE POSITION IN AUTOMATIC DOORS  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LA POSITION DE PORTES AUTOMATIQUES  
[72] BOJ CABISTAN, Victor Juan, ES  
[73] FAIVELEY ESPANOLA, S.A., ES  
[85] 1997-05-16  
[86] 1996-01-17 (PCT/ES96/00007)  
[87] (WO97/12107)  
[30] ES (P 9501853) 1995-09-26

---

[11] **2,206,371**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF COOKING PASTA AND A SPECIAL PAN WITH A LID  
[54] METHODE ET PLAT SPECIAL AVEC COUVERCLE POUR LA CUISSON DES PATES  
[72] BUGANE, Primo, IT  
[73] BUGANE, Primo, IT  
[22] 1997-05-28  
[30] IT (TO96A000467) 1996-05-30

---

[11] **2,209,724**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01C 15/00 6G02B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] LEVELLING INSTRUMENT  
[54] NIVEAU  
[72] GÄCHTER, Bernhard, CH  
[72] BRAUNECKER, Bernhard, CH  
[73] LEICA GEOSYSTEMS AG, CH  
[85] 1997-07-08  
[86] 1996-01-18 (PCT/EP96/00197)  
[87] (WO96/24820)  
[30] DE (195 04 039.2) 1995-02-08

---

[11] **2,212,622**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOORING DEVICE FOR BOATS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'AMARRAGE POUR BATEAUX  
[72] CHIPPAS, Laura L., US  
[73] CHIPPAS, Laura L., US  
[85] 1997-08-08  
[86] 1996-02-16 (PCT/US96/02241)  
[87] (WO96/25327)  
[30] US (08/389,411) 1995-02-16

---

[11] **2,210,401**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F04B 53/14 6F04B 53/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PISTON FOR COMPRESSORS  
[54] PISTON POUR COMPRESEURS  
[72] HOSHIDA, Takahiro, JP  
[72] MURAO, Kazushige, JP  
[72] KANZAKI, Shigeki, JP  
[72] HIRAMATSU, Osamu, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1997-07-14  
[30] JP (8-184752) 1996-07-15

---

[11] **2,213,404**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF ANGIOGENESIS SUPPRESSORS FOR INHIBITING HAIR GROWTH  
[54] EMPLOI DE SUPPRESSEURS D'ANGIOGENESE POUR INHIBER LA POUSSE DES POILS  
[72] STYCZYNSKI, Peter, US  
[72] SHANDER, Douglas, US  
[72] AHLUWALIA, Gurpreet S., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-19  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/02790)  
[87] (WO96/26712)  
[30] US (396,446) 1995-02-28

---

[11] **2,211,967**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24B 1/181 6F24B 1/182  
[25] EN  
[54] NATURAL DRAFT PORTABLE CAMPFIRE PIT  
[54] FOYER PORTATIF A TIRAGE NATUREL POUR FEUX DE CAMP  
[72] LOPONEN, Sarah, CA  
[72] DUBÉ, Bert Y., CA  
[73] LOPONEN, Sarah, CA  
[73] DUBÉ, Bert Y., CA  
[22] 1997-08-26

---

[11] **2,214,051**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 205/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BETA-LACTAMS USEFUL IN PREPARATION OF TAXOLS  
[54] BETA-LACTAMES UTILES POUR LA PREPARATION DE TAXOLS  
[72] HOLTON, Robert A., US  
[73] Florida State University, US  
[22] 1990-05-16  
[62] 2,016,951  
[30] US (359,634) 1989-05-31  
[30] US (415,028) 1989-09-29

---

[11] **2,212,563**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 35/56  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR OBTAINING MEDICALLY ACTIVE FRACTIONS FROM SEA CUCUMBERS  
[54] METHODE POUR OBTENIR DES FRACTIONS DE CONCOMBRE DE MER MEDICAMENTALEMENT ACTIVES  
[72] COLLIN, Peter Donald, US  
[73] COASTSIDE BIO RESOURCES, US  
[22] 1997-08-05  
[30] US (08/692,176) 1996-08-05

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
25 septembre 2001

---

[11] 2,214,577  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR ANTIPERSPIRANT STICK  
CONTAINING DIBENZYLIDENE  
ALDITOL  
[54] BATON ANTISUDORIFIQUE  
TRANSPARENT CONTENANT DU  
DIBENZYLIDENE ALDITOL  
[72] VU, Tuan M., US  
[72] SANE, Jayant N., US  
[72] IOVANNI, Carl F., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-08-29  
[86] 1996-02-29 (PCT/US96/02836)  
[87] (WO96/26709)  
[30] US (397,450) 1995-03-02  
[30] US (588,618) 1996-02-06

---

[11] 2,214,601  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/155 6A61K 31/195  
6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] MERCAPTO AND SELENO  
DERIVATIVES AS INHIBITORS OF  
NITRIC OXIDE SYNTHASE  
[54] DERIVES DE MERCAPTO ET  
SELENO INHIBITEURS DE LA  
SYNTHASE DE L'OXYDE NITRIQUE  
[72] SOUTHAN, Garry J., US  
[72] SZABO, Csaba, US  
[72] SALZMAN, Andrew L., US  
[73] CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL  
CENTER, US  
[85] 1997-09-03  
[86] 1996-03-22 (PCT/US96/03838)  
[87] (WO96/30007)  
[30] US (410,312) 1995-03-24  
[30] US (545,952) 1995-10-20

---

[11] 2,216,059  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/22  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAVITY CONCENTRATED  
CARBON DIOXIDE EOR PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE RAP AU MOYEN DU  
GAZ CARBONIQUE CONCENTRE PAR  
GRAVITE  
[72] BOWZER, James L., US  
[72] KENYON, Douglas E., US  
[72] WADLEIGH, Eugene E., US  
[73] Marathon Oil Company, US  
[22] 1997-09-22  
[30] US (779,855) 1997-01-03

---

[11] 2,216,794  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/20 6A01N 63/00  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF STREPTOMYCES  
BACTERIA TO CONTROL PLANT  
PATHOGENS AND DEGRADE TURF  
THATCH  
[54] UTILISATION DE BACTERIES  
STREPTOMYCES DANS LA LUTTE  
CONTRE LES AGENTS PATHOGENES  
VEGETAUX ET DANS LA  
DEGRADATION DU CHAUME DU  
GAZON  
[72] CRAWFORD, Donald L., US  
[73] IDAHO RESEARCH FOUNDATION,  
INC., US  
[85] 1997-09-29  
[86] 1996-04-01 (PCT/US96/04501)  
[87] (WO96/29874)  
[30] US (08/415,353) 1995-03-31

---

[11] 2,216,980  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] COMMUNICATION METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] OHNO, Ryuichi, JP  
[72] TAKIYASU, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] ASAII, Mitsuo, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, Hirofumi, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-09-30  
[30] JP (08-264076) 1996-10-04

---

[11] 2,217,038  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/185 6H04Q 7/24  
6H04Q 7/28 6H04Q 7/34 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] VIRTUAL NETWORK  
CONFIGURATION AND  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR  
SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS  
SYSTEM  
[54] CONFIGURATION DE RESEAU  
VIRTUEL ET SYSTEME DE GESTION  
DESTINE A UN SYSTEME DE  
COMMUNICATIONS PAR SATELLITE  
[72] TISDALE, William R., US  
[72] THREADGILL, Michael E., US  
[72] MODZELESKY, Edward J., US  
[72] GARNER, William B., US  
[72] BIEGEL, Charles H., US  
[72] CHURAN, Gary G., US  
[72] KITTIVER, Charles, US  
[73] MOTIENT SERVICES INC., US  
[85] 1997-12-01  
[86] 1996-11-29 (PCT/US96/19120)  
[87] (WO97/20362)  
[30] US (60/007,748) 1995-11-30  
[30] US (60/007,749) 1995-11-30  
[30] US (60/007,742) 1995-11-30  
[30] US (08/654,198) 1996-05-28  
[30] US (08/700,943) 1996-08-21  
[30] US (08/728,227) 1996-10-10

---

[11] 2,218,432  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/14 6H05K 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MODULE SUPPORT STRUCTURE  
[54] BATI MODULAIRE  
[72] GUNTHER, Hans-Ulrich, DE  
[72] JOIST, Michael, DE  
[72] WEISS, Udo, DE  
[72] PFEIFER, Klaus, DE  
[72] MAZURA, Paul, DE  
[72] HAAG, Volker, DE  
[72] THALAU, Klaus-Michael, DE  
[73] Schröff GmbH, DE  
[22] 1997-10-16  
[30] DE (196 44 419.5) 1996-10-25

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**September 25, 2001**

---

[11] **2,219,076**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05C 9/02 6E05C 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUSH LOCK ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR DE VERROU DE  
NIVEAU AVEC LA SURFACE SUR  
LAQUELLE IL EST INSTALLE  
[72] ANDERSON, Todd A., US  
[73] TRUTH HARDWARE  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-10-27  
[30] US (08/841,928) 1997-04-08

---

[11] **2,221,443**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FABRICATION PROCESS FOR  
HERMETICALLY SEALED CHAMBER  
IN SUBSTRATE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
CHAMBRES SCELLEES  
HERMETIQUEMENT DANS UN  
SUBSTRAT  
[72] POTTER, Michael D., US  
[73] ADVANCED VISION  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-11-18  
[86] 1996-05-31 (PCT/US96/08237)  
[87] (WO96/38855)  
[30] US (08/459,033) 1995-06-02

---

[11] \* **2,224,633**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60K 31/18 6G05B 13/02  
6G05D 13/62  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTROLLED AND SELF  
REGULATING SOUND INTENSITY TO  
CONTROL THE SOUND LEVEL OF  
SOUND PRODUCING APPARATUS OR  
MACHINERY  
[54] FREQUENCE AUDIO  
CONTROLEE ET SE CONTROLLANT  
SOI-MEME POUR CONTROLLER LE  
NIVEAU D'UN SON PRODUIT PAR  
APPAREIL OU MACHINE  
[72] ANANI, Ziad, CA  
[73] ANANI, Ziad, CA  
[22] 1998-03-04

---

[11] **2,225,006**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24B 9/04 6A63C 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR CONTOURING  
AND SHARPENING ICE SKATE  
BLADES  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR  
TAILLER LE CONTOUR ET AFFILER  
LES LAMES DE PATINS  
[72] SAKCRISKA, Glenn, US  
[73] SAKCRISKA, Glenn, US  
[22] 1997-12-17  
[30] US (795,368) 1997-02-04

---

[11] **2,225,942**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23K 9/073  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA PILOT ARC CONTROL  
[54] COMMANDE D'ARC DE PLASMA  
PILOTE  
[72] REYNOLDS, Jon, US  
[72] LI, Stephen, US  
[72] SCHNEIDER, Joseph, US  
[73] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-29  
[30] US (08/804,819) 1997-02-24

---

[11] **2,227,318**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 1/113 6C07K 1/14  
6C07K 14/48 6C07K 14/81  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PROTEIN  
REFOLDING BY MEANS OF BUFFER  
EXCHANGE USING A CONTINUOUS  
STATIONARY PHASE CAPABLE OF  
SEPARATING PROTEINS FROM SALT  
[54] PROCEDE DE REPLIEMENT DE  
PROTEINES PAR ECHANGE DE  
TAMPONS UTILISANT UNE PHASE  
STATIONNAIRE CONTINUE CAPABLE  
DE SEPARER DES PROTEINES D'UN  
SEL  
[72] LADISCH, Michael R., US  
[72] SEELY, Robert J., US  
[73] AMGEN INC., US  
[73] PURDUE RESEARCH  
FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 1998-01-15  
[86] 1996-07-11 (PCT/US96/11581)  
[87] (WO97/04003)  
[30] US (08/505,420) 1995-07-21

---

[11] **2,228,171**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OBJECT BRACKET HOLDER FOR  
CONCRETE FORMS  
[54] SUPPORT DE PORTE-OBJETS  
POUR COFFRAGES A BETON  
[72] SCOTT, Samuel C., US  
[72] SCOTT, William C., III, US  
[73] SCOTT, William C., III, US  
[73] SCOTT SYSTEM, INC., US  
[85] 1998-01-28  
[86] 1996-07-30 (PCT/US96/12487)  
[87] (WO97/04903)  
[30] US (08/510,006) 1995-08-01

---

[11] **2,228,305**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/28 6B24D 18/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION MOLDING OF  
ABRASIVE ARTICLES USING WATER  
AS A TEMPORARY BINDER  
[54] MOULAGE PAR COMPRESSION  
D'ARTICLES ABRASIFS A L'AIDE  
D'EAU EN TANT QUE LIANT  
TEMPORAIRE  
[72] KEIL, Elinor B., US  
[73] Norton Company, US  
[85] 1998-01-30  
[86] 1996-07-10 (PCT/US96/11481)  
[87] (WO97/04921)  
[30] US (08/510,246) 1995-08-02

---

[11] **2,228,320**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16C 29/04 6F16C 19/00  
6E06B 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] BOTTOM ROLLER FOR SLIDING  
DOOR  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE ROULEMENT  
INFERIEUR POUR PORTE  
COUSSIANT  
[72] MENARD, Auguste Joseph, GB  
[72] JACOBS, Kenneth, GB  
[73] The Stanley Works, US  
[22] 1998-01-29  
[30] GB (9701852.7) 1997-01-30

---

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

25 septembre 2001

---

[11] 2,230,419  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 23/66 6H01L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANAR DIELECTRIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
DIELECTRIQUE PLANAR  
[72] ISHIKAWA, Yohei, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Koichi, JP  
[72] YAMASHITA, Sadao, JP  
[72] IIO, Kenichi, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1998-02-25  
[30] JP (9-44162) 1997-02-27

---

[11] 2,231,785  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/66 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY CONTROLLED ROUTING OF CALLS IN INTELLIGENT NETWORKS  
[54] ACHEMINEMENT DYNAMIQUE DES APPELS DANS LES RESEAUX INTELLIGENTS  
[72] REGNIER, JEAN, CA  
[72] ARCHAMBAULT, Yvon, CA  
[72] CHOQUETTE, Jean, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-03-11  
[30] US (08/822,618) 1997-03-20

---

[11] 2,233,473  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/23 6H01S 3/25  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR LASER LIGHT SOURCE AND SOLID-STATE LASER APPARATUS  
[54] SOURCE DE LUMIERE POUR LASER A SEMICONDUCTEUR ET LASER A ETAT SOLIDE  
[72] MURO, Kiyofumi, JP  
[72] OEDA, Yasuo, JP  
[72] IGARASHI, Kouichi, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS INC., JP  
[22] 1998-03-27  
[30] JP (9-75041) 1997-03-27

---

---

[11] 2,235,955  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPERSPIRANT OR DEODORANT COMPOSITION WITH SILICONE LATEX  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTISUDORALE OU DEODORANTE A LATEX SILICONE  
[72] TUCKER, William E., US  
[72] BLANCHARD, Lorraine C.M., US  
[72] IOVANNI, Carl F., US  
[72] BARRY, Michael W., US  
[72] MURGIDA, Matthew F., US  
[72] MOLONEY, Michael J., US  
[73] THE GILLETTE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1998-04-23  
[86] 1997-07-24 (PCT/US97/12993)  
[87] (WO98/04236)  
[30] US (687,872) 1996-07-26

---

[11] 2,237,073  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 43/305 6C07C 41/56  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF PREPARING 1,1-DIALKOXYCYCLOALKANES  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DES 1,1-DIALCOXYCYCLOALCANES  
[72] SUBRAMANIAM, Chitoor S., US  
[72] JOHN, Thomas V., US  
[72] COLVIN, David, US  
[72] BITLER, George W., US  
[73] CREANOVA INC., US  
[22] 1994-05-27  
[62] 2,124,522  
[30] US (08/070,563) 1993-06-01

---

[11] 2,242,708  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INDICATING THE LOCKED OR UNLOCKED CONDITION OF A SEAT BELT BUCKLE  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'INDICATION DE L'ETAT VERROUILLÉ OU NON VERROUILLÉ DE LA BOUCLE D'UNE CEINTURE DE SECURITE  
[72] TITUS, Derrick G., US  
[72] ARBOGAST, Thomas P., US  
[73] TRW INC., US  
[22] 1998-07-08  
[30] US (08/900,349) 1997-07-25

---

---

[11] 2,247,862  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 57/18 6G02C 13/00  
6A01N 33/12 6A61L 2/18 6A01N 47/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF CONTACT LENSES WITH AQUEOUS SOLUTION INCLUDING PHOSPHONIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT AVEC UNE SOLUTION AQUEUSE CONTENANT DES COMPOSES PHOSPHONIQUES  
[72] HEILER, David J., US  
[72] RICHARD, Wanda G., US  
[73] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 1998-08-28  
[86] 1997-01-28 (PCT/US97/01331)  
[87] (WO97/31659)  
[30] US (60/013,304) 1996-02-28  
[30] US (60/033,183) 1996-12-17

---

[11] 2,249,054  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 13/04 6B32B 25/04  
6A43B 5/06 6A43B 13/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PERFORMANCE ENHANCING SHOE COMPONENTS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSANTES DE CHAUSSURE AMELIORANT LA PERFORMANCE ET METHODES DE FABRICATION  
[72] CROW, William, US  
[73] CROW, William, US  
[22] 1998-09-29  
[30] US (08/939,782) 1997-09-29  
[30] US (09/058,568) 1998-04-10  
[30] US (09/130,786) 1998-08-07

---

[11] 2,253,035  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 11/08  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF PRODUCING A HELICAL ANTENNA CAPABLE OF COVERING MULTIPLE FREQUENCY BANDS  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'ANTENNES HELICOÏDALES POUVANT COUVRIR DE MULTIPLES BANDES DE FREQUENCES  
[72] TANABE, Kosuke, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1998-11-05  
[30] JP (322160/1997) 1997-11-06

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
September 25, 2001**

---

[11] **2,253,089**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B21B 39/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIPLE ROLLER ENTRY GUIDE  
[54] GUIDE D'ENTREE A TROIS  
ROULEAUX  
[72] FABRIS, Mario, CA  
[73] FABRIS, Mario, CA  
[22] 1998-11-06  
[30] US (08/967170) 1997-11-10

---

[11] **2,253,126**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RIGHT ANGLE COAXIAL CABLE  
CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR DE CABLE  
COAXIAL A ANGLE DROIT  
[72] STABILE, David J., US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS  
INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-10-30  
[30] US (60/063,805) 1997-10-31  
[30] US (09/179,184) 1998-10-27

---

[11] **2,255,399**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/12 6A43D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATERPROOF FOOT COVERING  
[54] COUVRE-PIED IMPERMEABLE  
[72] CHEN, Eddie, TW  
[73] CHEN, Eddie, TW  
[22] 1998-12-09

---

[11] **2,257,585**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04R 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSDUCER SUPPLY  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ALIMENTATION DE  
TRANSDUCTEUR  
[72] STRUTT, Bernd, DE  
[72] PFÄNDLER, Martin, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
DE  
[22] 1998-12-29  
[30] EP (97122991.9) 1997-12-30

---

[11] **2,263,806**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23B 9/18 6B02B 5/00 6A23K  
3/00 6A01M 13/00 6F17D 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHINE FUMIGATION  
METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE DE FUMIGATION PAR  
PHOSPHINE, ET APPAREIL CONNEXE  
[72] WINKS, Robert Gordon, AU  
[73] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC  
AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH  
ORGANISATION, AU  
[22] 1990-06-25  
[62] 2,060,649  
[30] AU (PJ 4936) 1989-06-27

---

[11] **2,265,694**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/38 6G06F 13/00  
6G06F 9/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR ALLOWING I/O  
PROCESSOR TO OPERATE UNDER  
DIFFERENT TRANSFER  
ALGORITHMS  
[54] SYSTEME PERMETTANT A UN  
PROCESSEUR ENTREE/SORTIE DE  
FONCTIONNER AVEC DIFFERENTS  
ALGORITHMES DE TRANSFERT  
[72] BLUMER, Marc, US  
[72] ANDO, Wayne, US  
[73] ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1999-03-11  
[86] 1997-07-24 (PCT/US97/13142)  
[87] (WO98/12630)  
[30] US (08/716,555) 1996-09-18

---

[11] **2,269,847**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G11B 20/00 6G11B 13/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR SUPPLYING  
INFORMATION TO TERMINAL  
DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION  
D'INFORMATION A UN TERMINAL  
[72] MAENO, Mitsuaki, JP  
[72] OGUNI, Fumiko, JP  
[72] WATANABE, Osamu, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, Yoshihiro, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Masatsugu, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1999-04-22  
[30] JP (118957/98) 1998-04-28  
[30] JP (279709/98) 1998-10-01

---

[11] **2,277,524**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
ADJUSTING THE COUPLING  
REACTANCES BETWEEN TWISTED  
PAIRS FOR ACHIEVING A DESIRED  
LEVEL OF CROSSTALK  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE  
REGLEAGE DES REACTANCES DE  
COUPLAGE ENTRE DES PAIRES  
TORSADEES PERMETTANT  
D'OBTENIR UN NIVEAU VOULU DE  
DIAPHONIE  
[72] REEDE, IVAN, CA  
[73] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-07-13  
[30] US (60/102,233) 1998-09-29  
[30] US (60/120,950) 1999-02-19  
[30] US (09/276,004) 1999-03-25

---

[11] **2,277,655**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01B 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSS WEB FOR DATA GRADE  
CABLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
CLOISONNEMENT POUR CABLES DE  
TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] BLOUIN, DENIS, CA  
[72] WALLING, JORG-HEIN, CA  
[72] CORNIBERT, JACQUES, CA  
[73] NORDX/CDT, INC., CA  
[22] 1999-07-14  
[30] US (60/099,676) 1998-09-10  
[30] US (09/258,374) 1999-02-26

---

[11] **\* 2,283,594**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01M 21/04 6B05C 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ON CONTACT HERBICIDE  
APPLICATOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT A  
HERBICIDE PAR CONTACT  
[72] NYLEN, TERRANCE DALE, CA  
[73] NYLEN, TERRANCE DALE, CA  
[22] 1999-09-09

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
25 septembre 2001

---

[11] **2,287,016**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/02 6H04L 12/26  
6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LOCATING A DIGITAL CONTROL  
CHANNEL IN A  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPREIL DE  
LOCALISATION D'UN CANAL DE  
COMMANDE NUMERIQUES DANS UN  
SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
RADIOTELEPHONIQUE  
[72] RAITH, ALEX K., US  
[72] SAWYER, FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] HENRY, RAY, US  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[22] 1994-11-01  
[62] 2,152,944  
[30] US (08/147,254) 1993-11-01  
[30] US (08/331,711) 1994-10-31

---

[11] **2,306,357**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HAND EXERCISER  
[54] DISPOSITIF SERVANT A  
EXERCER LES MAINS  
[72] VILLEPIGUE, JAMES, US  
[73] VILLEPIGUE, JAMES, US  
[22] 2000-04-19

---

[11] **2,325,378**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/36  
[25] EN  
[54] BATTERY PARAMETER  
MEASUREMENT  
[54] MESURAGE DE PARAMETRES  
D'ACCUMULATEURS  
[72] ALVAREZ, JOSE A., US  
[73] BTECH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-09-21  
[86] 1999-03-29 (PCT/US99/06711)  
[87] (WO99/51993)  
[30] US (09/053,906) 1998-04-02

**Canadian Patents Issued  
September 25, 2001**

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

---

[21] **2,299,669**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60T 13/66 7B60T 15/38  
**7B60T 15/42**  
[25] FR  
[54] COMMANDE SENSITIVE DES FREINS PAR LE VOLANT  
[54] SENSITIVE CONTROL OF BRAKES FROM THE STEERING WHEEL  
[72] CONSTANS, ALAIN, CA  
[71] CORPORATION DE FREIN NEWTECH INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,299,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16D 65/21  
[25] FR  
[54] FREIN ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC BRAKE  
[72] RANCOURT, Yvon, CA  
[72] MÉNARD, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] RAYMOND, BENOIT, CA  
[71] CORPORATION DE FREIN NEWTECH INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,299,747**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 31/28 7B65H 29/14  
**7B65H 29/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] BANKNOTE STACKER AND DISPENSER  
[54] EMPILEUR DISTRIBUTEUR DE BILLETS DE BANQUE  
[72] SALTSOV, LEON, O1  
[72] BUKHMAN, SERGIY, CA  
[72] GISAR, BORIS, UA  
[71] CASHCODE COMPANY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

---

[21] **2,299,825**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE PARTS ORDERING MANAGEMENT METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE GESTION INTERACTIVE DE COMMANDE DE PIECES  
[72] HANSEN, JON WILLIAM, CA  
[71] PARTS LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CORP., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION BANKNOTE VALIDATOR AND BANKNOTE DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR-VALIDATEUR COMBINE DE BILLETS DE BANQUE  
[72] ONIPCHENKO, OLEKSANDR, UA  
[72] GISAR, BORIS, UA  
[72] BUKHMAN, SERGIY, CA  
[72] SALTSOV, LEON, O1  
[72] ANDROSYUK, SERGIY, UA  
[71] CASHCODE COMPANY INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HINGE FOR AN ENCLOSURE  
[54] CHARNIERE POUR ENCEINTE  
[72] FENTON, WILLIAM, CA  
[72] HO, DENNIS K., CA  
[71] SILENT WITNESS ENTERPRISES LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

---

[21] **2,299,840**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42F 5/00 7B42D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOTO INSERT PAGE FOR PHOTO ALBUMS  
[54] PAGE A INSERER POUR ALBUM PHOTOS  
[72] DESMARAIS, RICHARD, CA  
[71] CREATIONS DIA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,841**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ACCELERATED LOG BUILDING METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE CONSTRUCTION ACCELEREE AVEC BOIS ROND  
[72] CHAMBERS, ROBERT W., US  
[71] CHAMBERS, ROBERT W., US  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,865**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/02 7H04B 10/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE COVER FOR AN OPTICAL TRANSCEIVER  
[54] PROTECTEUR DE TRANSCEPTEUR OPTIQUE  
[72] JOHANSSON, CLAES, SE  
[71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,299,897**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID WIRED/WIRELESS VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE VIDEO HYBRIDE AVEC/SANS FILS  
[72] KLIGMAN, JOEL, CA  
[71] STRATEGIC VISTA INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,904**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B03D 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATION OF MINERALS  
[54] SEPARATION DE MINERAUX  
[72] AHVENINEN, RAIMO ILMARI, FI  
[72] SENIOR, GEOFFREY DAVID, AU  
[71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,909**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/52 7A61P 25/28  
[25] EN  
[54] THERAPEUTIC AGENT FOR NEURODEGENERATIVE DISORDERS  
[54] AGENT THERAPEUTIQUE POUR TROUBLES NEURODEGENERATIFS  
[72] IKEDA, KEN, JP  
[72] KUROKAWA, MASAKO, JP  
[72] KUWANA, YOSHIHISA, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, FUMIO, JP  
[72] SHIMADA, JUNICHI, JP  
[71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] **2,299,922**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 37/00 7G01F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE CONCENTRATION OF GAS IN A LIQUID  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION DE LA TENEUR EN GAZ D'UN LIQUIDE  
[72] BRUMBOIU, AUREL, CA  
[72] NORQUAY, DARRELL, CA  
[71] DATALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,299,924**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 27/18 7A41B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING THE CIRCUMFERENTIAL SIZE OF FABRIC COLLARS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AUGMENTER LA TAILLE DE CIRCONFERENCE DE COLLETS EN TISSU  
[72] FAZZARI, SALVATORE, CA  
[71] FAZZARI, SALVATORE, CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,299,929**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 17/04 7F16K 3/02  
7F02B 77/08 7F02D 13/08 7F02M 35/10  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINE SHUTDOWN VALVES  
[54] VANNES DE COUPURE DE MOTEUR  
[72] BOZMAN, KIERAN F., CA  
[72] KREPELA, JOSEPH J., CA  
[71] JKKB HOLDINGS CORP., CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,299,943**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 7/02 7G11B 23/00  
7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ADJUSTING A LOCAL SAMPLING RATE BASED ON THE RATE OF RECEPTION OF PACKETS  
[54] APPAREIL DE REGLAGE DU TAUX D'ECHANTILLONAGE LOCAL EN FONCTION DU TAUX DE RECEPTION DE PAQUETS DE DONNEES  
[72] KUECHLER, TIM, CA  
[72] ROGERS, SHANE M., CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,299,944**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/06 7G01J 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COMPENSATING FOR POLARIZATION DEPENDENT RESPONSE OF A PHOTODETECTOR, AND POLARIZATION INDEPENDENT PHOTODETECTOR  
[54] METHODE DE COMPENSATION DE LA REACTION D'UN PHOTODETECTEUR EN FONCTION DE LA POLARISATION, ET D'UN PHOTODETECTEUR SANS POLARISATION  
[72] HE, GANG, CA  
[72] POTVIN, STEEVE, CA  
[72] BRETON, MARC, CA  
[72] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[71] HE, GANG, CA  
[71] POTVIN, STEEVE, CA  
[71] BRETON, MARC, CA  
[71] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

---

[21] 2,299,946  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL MEDIA DISTRIBUTION METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION DE SUPPORTS NUMERIQUES  
[72] TSUI, CHE-WAI, CA  
[72] KOLIC, ED, CA  
[72] VESTERGAARD, STEVE, CA  
[71] DESTINY SOFTWARE PRODUCTIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] 2,299,956  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/60  
[25] EN  
[54] SHARK CARTILAGE EXTRACT: PROCESS OF MAKING, METHODS OF USING AND COMPOSITIONS THEREOF  
[54] EXTRAIT DE CARTILAGE DE REQUIN : PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION, METHODES D'UTILISATION ET COMPOSITIONS CONNEXES  
[72] JUNEAU, CHRISTINA, CA  
[72] MARENUS, KENNETH, US  
[72] MAES, DANIEL H., US  
[72] BRAZEAU, PAUL, CA  
[72] DUPONT, ERIC, CA  
[72] BÉLIVEAU, RICHARD, CA  
[71] LES LABORATOIRES AETERNA INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

---

[21] 2,299,958  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 263/14  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION METHOD FOR OXAZOLINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] SYNTHESE DE COMPOSES D'OXAZOLINE  
[72] HAM, WON HUN, KR  
[72] OH, CHANG YOUNG, KR  
[72] PARK, JIN KYU, KR  
[72] CHOI, KYUNG SEOK, KR  
[72] SEO, SUNG KI, KR  
[72] LEE, HAN WON, KR  
[72] KIM, YONG HYUN, KR  
[72] LEE, KEE YOUNG, KR  
[72] PARK, MIN SUNG, KR  
[71] DONG KOOK PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

---

[21] 2,299,990  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INFOBOARD AND ASSEMBLY OF SUCH INFOBOARD AND A PORTAL CRANE TRUCK  
[54] PANNEAU D'INFORMATION AINSI QUE MONTAGE DE CE DERNIER ET GRUE SUR PORTIQUE  
[72] KEMPERMAN, JAN, NL  
[72] HEIJTING, ERIC CORNELIS JOHANNES HENDRIKUS, NL  
[72] HUBERS, ALEXANDER RICHARDUS MARIA, NL  
[72] KLAASSEN, THEODORUS HERMANUS, NL  
[71] BORDBUSTERS B.V.I.O., NL  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

---

[21] 2,299,991  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/17 7G09F 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DOUBLE MOLDING PROCESS WHEREBY A SIGN IS PRODUCED ON A PRODUCT WHILE SAID PRODUCT IS MOLDED  
[54] PROCEDE DE DOUBLE MOULAGE OU UN SIGNE EST ESTAMPILLE SUR LE PRODUIT PENDANT LE MOULAGE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] PANFILI, LOUIS, CA  
[72] PETIT, JIMMY, CA  
[72] PANFILI, FRANÇOIS, CA  
[71] A. RICHARD LTÉE, CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

---

[21] 2,299,992  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT INTEGRE  
[72] SABBERTON, IAN MICHAEL, GB  
[72] COLLIER, JAMES DIGBY, GB  
[71] CAMBRIDGE SILICON RADIO LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

---

[21] 2,299,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE CONTEXT E-MAIL  
[54] COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE A COMMANDE VOCALE  
[72] GOLDRICK, MAJED, CA  
[72] FEATHERSTONE, GRENfell, CA  
[71] MILINX BUSINESS GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,299,993**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/73  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TWIST BLADE**  
**[54] LAME HELICOIDALE**  
 [72] REDEKOPP, LEO, CA  
 [71] REDEKOPP, LEO, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

[21] **2,300,024**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 4/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SUPPORT STAND FOR CLEANING WINDOW BLINDS**  
**[54] SUPPORT POUR LE NETTOYAGE DE STORES ROULANTS**  
 [72] WILLIAMS, AUDREY DONNA, CA  
 [71] WILLIAMS, AUDREY DONNA, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

[21] **2,300,044**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/142  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPTICAL TRANSCEIVER**  
**[54] TRANSCPETEUR OPTIQUE**  
 [72] UNKNOWN, ZZ  
 [71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

[21] **2,300,001**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06P 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TIE DYEING AND SHRINKING CLOTHING UTILIZING TIE DYEING PROCESSING**  
**[54] CHINAGE PAR TEINTURE ET RETRECISSEMENT DE VETEMENTS FAISANT APPEL AU CHINAGE PAR TEINTURE**  
 [72] KONDO, NORICHIIKA, JP  
 [71] KONDO, NORICHIIKA, JP  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

[21] **2,300,031**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 11/08  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ON-LINE VISCOSITY MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME EN LIGNE DE MESURE DE VISCOSITE**  
 [72] CHEN, QUINGYUAN, US  
 [71] CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

[21] **2,300,045**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/183 7H04B 10/145  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH SPEED MODULATION UTILIZING THE FIELD EFFECT**  
**[54] MODULATION A GRANDE VITESSE FAISANT APPEL A L'EFFET DE CHAMP**  
 [72] ISAKSSON, JAN, SE  
 [72] SAWYER, DAVE, GB  
 [71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

[21] **2,300,006**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 17/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ROLLER CHAIN CONVEYOR**  
**[54] CONVOYEUR A CHAINE A ROULEAUX**  
 [72] REMPEL, WILLIAM, CA  
 [71] REMPEL, WILLIAM, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

[21] **2,300,033**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/26  
 [25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS FOR SECURING A CONTAINER AND LID**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE SERRAGE DE CONTENANT ET COUVERCLE**  
 [72] SCHREYER, GENE, CA  
 [71] SCHREYER, GENE, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

[21] **2,300,066**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7H04L 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH SPEED, HIGH SECURITY REMOTE ACCESS SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME D'ACCES HAUTE SECURITE A DISTANCE ET A GRANDE VITESSE**  
 [72] VENTURA, PAUL A., CA  
 [71] VENTURA, PAUL A., CA  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

[21] **2,300,009**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 73/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] POLYANILINE-CONTAINING SOLUTION AND METHOD FOR PREPARING THE SAME**  
**[54] SOLUTION CONTENANT DE LA POLYANILINE ET METHODE DE PREPARATION DE CETTE SOLUTION**  
 [72] HSIEH, TAR-HWA, TW  
 [72] HO, KO-SHAN, TW  
 [71] CONPOLY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD., TW  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

[21] **2,300,042**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 19/00 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] AN ELECTRONIC BANKING METHOD**  
**[54] METHODE ELECTRONIQUE DE TRANSACTIONS BANCAIRES**  
 [72] OUSIEL, DAVID, IL  
 [72] PIOTRKOWSKY, SHLOMO, IL  
 [71] THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANK OF ISRAEL LTD., IL  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

[21] **2,300,209**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 1/44 7B01F 3/04  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MEMBRANE MODULE FOR GAS TRANSFER**  
**[54] MODULE A MEMBRANE POUR TRANSFERT DE GAZ**  
 [72] COTÉ, PIERRE, CA  
 [72] BEHMANN, Henry, CA  
 [72] PEDERSEN, STEVEN, CA  
 [71] ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

[21] 2,300,213  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/10 7B01F 3/04  
 7B01D 53/22 7C02F 1/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OZONE PURIFICATION PROCESS  
 [54] PROCEDE D'EPURATION  
 D'OZONE  
 [72] SHIRLEY, ARTHUR I., US  
 [72] JI, WENCHANG, US  
 [72] FERRELL, ROBERT JAMES, US  
 [71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,222  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01B 13/10 7B01D 53/22  
 7C02F 1/78  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OZONE PURIFICATION PROCESS  
 [54] PROCEDE D'EPURATION  
 D'OZONE  
 [72] SADKOWSKI, PIOTR J., US  
 [72] FERRELL, ROBERT JAMES, US  
 [72] JI, WENCHANG, US  
 [71] THE BOC GROUP, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,227  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/40 7A61K 7/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SKIN CREAM  
 [54] CREME POUR LA PEAU  
 [72] DOHERTY, GEORGE C., CA  
 [71] GEORGE'S CREAM INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,228  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONTAINER WITH  
 LONGITUDINAL PASSAGEWAYS  
 [54] CONTENEUR A PASSAGES  
 LONGITUDINAUX  
 [72] KOCH, GREGORY FELIX, CA  
 [72] OGRYZLO, MICHAEL MARIAN, CA  
 [71] CORRUGATED SYNERGIES  
 INTERNATIONAL, LLC, US  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,267  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] OIL LIFT SYSTEM  
 [54] SYSTEME D'ENLEVEMENT DE  
 PETROLE  
 [72] STRICKLAND, CHARLES, US  
 [71] STRICKLAND, CHARLES, US  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,285  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 21/08 7C02F 1/40  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STORM WATER TREATMENT  
 DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE TRAITEMENT  
 DES EAUX PLUVIALES  
 [72] TRAN-QUOC-NAM, JOHN, CA  
 [71] TRAN-QUOC-NAM, JOHN, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,297  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISPOSABLE STERILE BAG, E.G.  
 FOR BREAST MILK  
 [54] SAC STERILE JETABLE, P. EX.  
 POUR LE LAIT MATERNEL  
 [72] LAFOND, DANIELLE, CA  
 [71] BBTRESOR INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,396  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/067  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SUPERFLUORESCENT FIBER  
 SOURCE  
 [54] SOURCE SUPERFLUORESCENTE  
 DE FIBRES  
 [72] BEGIN, MICHEL, CA  
 [72] LAUZON, JOCELYN, CA  
 [71] INSTITUT NATIONAL D'OPTIQUE,  
 CA  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,502  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 49/76 7C07C 221/00  
 7C07C 22/08 7C07C 231/12 7C07C 15/14  
 7C07C 319/20 7C07C 43/205 7C07C 225/  
 22 7C07C 323/22 7C07D 333/22 7C07C 17/  
 272 7C07C 41/30 7C07C 253/30 7C07C  
 255/50 7C07C 47/546 7C07C 45/68 7C07D  
 213/73 7C07C 49/784 7C07D 307/80  
 7C07C 2/86  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
 D'UN COMPOSE POLYAROMATIQUE  
 [54] PROCESS FOR THE  
 PREPARATION OF A  
 POLYAROMATIC COMPOUND  
 [72] SAVIGNAC, MONIQUE, FR  
 [72] GALLAND, JEAN-CHRISTOPHE, FR  
 [72] GENET, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
 [71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,530  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/46  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CATECHIN CONTAINING  
 SANITARY GOODS  
 [54] PRODUITS HYGIENIQUES  
 CONTENANT DE LA CATECHINE  
 [72] KAKE, MASUTAKA, JP  
 [71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA  
 UENOYAHONPO, JP  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,536  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 17/17 7A47C 7/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MULTIPLE-STAGE POSITIONER  
 FOR FURNITURE  
 [54] POSITIONNEUR MULTI-ETAGE  
 POUR MEUBLES  
 [72] HUANG, YI-CHEN, TW  
 [71] HUANG, YI-CHEN, TW  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,300,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01B 29/04 7A01B 73/02  
7A01B 61/04 7A01B 63/24  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLEMENT COMPRISING NEW  
FRAME SUPPORT MEANS  
[54] EQUIPEMENT COMPRENANT UN  
NOUVEAU CADRE DE SOUTIEN  
[72] HUNDEBY, DAVID R., CA  
[71] FLEXI-COIL LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] 2,300,559  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] RAISED MOUSE PAD  
[54] TAPIS DE SOURIS SURELEVE  
[72] VELOCE, FRANK, CA  
[71] VELOCE, FRANK, CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,561  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01B 3/10 7G01B 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADHESIVE-COATED MEASURING  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE  
RECOUVERT D'ADHESIF  
[72] VELOCE, FRANK, CA  
[71] VELOCE, FRANK, CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 25/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SLEEVEING APPARATUS AND  
METHOD  
[54] MACHINE ET METHODE DE POSE  
DE MANCHONS  
[72] BROWN, DAVID A., CA  
[71] BROWN, DAVID A., CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,300,591  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/02  
[25] FR  
[54] CARTE DE SOUHAIT  
REUTILISABLE  
[54] RE-USABLE GREETING CARD  
[72] PROULX, MICHEL, CA  
[71] PROULX, MICHEL, CA  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] 2,301,280  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] LED SIDE MARKER FOR  
AUTOMOBILES  
[54] FEU DE POSITION LATERAL DEL  
POUR AUTOMOBILES  
[72] NG-SEE-QUAN, WENDELL E., CA  
[71] NG-SEE-QUAN, WENDELL E., CA  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02

---

[21] 2,301,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/22 7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED SECURITY  
PURCHASING MEANS  
[54] METHODE D'ACHATS  
SECURITAIRE AMELIORE  
[72] BLOM, MICHAEL ERNEST, CA  
[71] BLOM, MICHAEL ERNEST, CA  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] 2,301,347  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/02 7F01N 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION  
ENGINE EXHAUST TREATING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD (DIESEL)  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE  
TRAITEMENT D'EMISSIONS DE  
MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
(DIESEL)  
[72] SCAPPATURA, DOMINIC E., CA  
[71] SCAPPATURA, DOMINIC E., CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,301,349  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/01  
[25] EN  
[54] SAFETY SIGNALS  
[54] SIGNAUX DE SECURITE  
[72] CARTER, DANNY, CA  
[71] CARTER, DANNY, CA  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-07

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,301,438**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A45F 3/02 7A45C 3/00 7B65D  
 30/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CURLERS CADDY  
 [54] SAC DE CURLEUR  
 [72] WARREN, BARRY, CA  
 [71] WARREN, BARRY, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,301,439**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E05G 1/02 7F41C 27/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A SAFE/GUN SAFE LOCKING  
 DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE  
 D'ARMOIRES METALLIQUES  
 BLINDEES POUR ARMES OU AUTRES  
 OBJETS  
 [72] MARSHALL, ACHELAUS WALTER,  
 AU  
 [71] MARSHALL, ACHELAUS WALTER,  
 AU  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,301,441**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/18 7B65D 75/38  
 [25] FR  
 [54] LE CONTENANT DES ENFANTS  
 [54] CHILDREN'S CONTAINER  
 [72] LANCTOT, MARIO, CA  
 [71] LANCTOT, MARIO, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,301,442**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E05C 19/00  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PLAQUE DE PENE ET PLAQUE DE  
 PENE DORMANT A REGLAGE  
 COUILLANT  
 [54] BOLT PLATE AND DEADBOLT  
 PLATE WITH SLIDE ADJUSTMENT  
 [72] BOULIANNE, DANNY, CA  
 [71] BOULIANNE, DANNY, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,301,459**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 3/00 7B62B 3/10  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BULK DRYWALL SUPPORT  
 DEVICE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE SOUTENEMENT  
 DE CLOISONS SECHES EN VRAC  
 [72] YOUNG, ROLAND O., US  
 [71] YOUNG, ROLAND O., US  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,301,460**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMPACT EXCAVATOR  
 ATTACHMENT  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR  
 PETIT EXCAVATEUR  
 [72] BELZILE, LUC, CA  
 [71] BELZILE, LUC, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,301,483**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7G10C 3/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ROBERTSBRIDGE  
 [54] CLAVICORDE "  
 ROBERTSBRIDGE"  
 [72] GANZ, ROBERT CARL, CA  
 [71] GANZ, ROBERT CARL, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-03  
 [43] 2001-09-03

---

[21] **2,301,691**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E04G 11/04 7E04C 3/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FORMWORK AND  
 REINFORCEMENT TO BUILD NEW  
 COLUMNS INSITU  
 [54] COFFRAGE ET RENFORT POUR  
 CONSTRUIRE DE NOUVELLES  
 COLONNES IN SITU  
 [72] DEVINO, BEN, CA  
 [71] DEVINO, BEN, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] **2,301,991**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 26/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] U-EPIL  
 [54] USTENSILE D'EPILATION "U-  
 EPIL"  
 [72] MOGHADAM, ATUSA  
 HOUSHIDARI, CA  
 [71] MOGHADAM, ATUSA  
 HOUSHIDARI, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-08  
 [43] 2001-09-08

---

[21] **2,302,108**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/00 7B21B 45/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR INHIBITING OIL  
 ADSORPTION ONTO STEEL MILL  
 SCALE  
 [54] METHODE POUR EMPECHER  
 L'ADSORPTION D'HUILE SUR LES  
 ECAILLES DE LAMINAGE D'ACIER  
 [72] VASCONCELLOS, STEPHEN R., US  
 [72] MCNEILL, JAMES S., US  
 [72] RIDGEWAY, JAMES M., US  
 [71] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
 [22] 2000-03-24  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] US (09/520,056) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,302,297**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/30 7E04B 1/32  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STRUCTURAL ELEMENT MADE  
 OF A BENT SURFACE AND A TENSILE  
 MEMBRANE  
 [54] ELEMENT D'OSSATURE  
 FABRIQUE D'UNE SURFACE  
 RECOURBEE ET D'UNE MEMBRANE  
 RESISTANT ~ LA TRACTION  
 [72] DUVERNET, MICHEL R., CA  
 [72] SZETO, ANISSA A., CA  
 [72] PADLEWSKI, MARCIN W., CA  
 [71] DUVERNET, MICHEL R., CA  
 [71] SZETO, ANISSA A., CA  
 [71] PADLEWSKI, MARCIN W., CA  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,302,333  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24D 19/02 7H05B 1/00  
**7F24H 3/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CONVECTOR HEAT RECOVERY  
 RETROFIT UNIT**  
**[54] CONVECTEUR DE  
 RECUPERATION DE CHALEUR**  
**INSTALLE APRES COUP**  
 [72] HEBERT, L. PAUL, CA  
 [71] HEBERT, L. PAUL, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,302,930  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05D 15/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LOW HEADROOM BRACKET  
 DEVICE FOR SECTIONAL OVERHEAD  
 DOOR**  
**[54] SUPPORT DE PLAFOND BAS  
 POUR PORTE MONTANTE EN  
 SECTIONS**  
 [72] ARMES, ROBERT, CA  
 [71] ARMES, ROBERT, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] 2,303,703  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01Q 9/16  
 [25] EN  
**[54] THE LEMNISCATE ANTENNA  
 ELEMENT**  
**[54] ELEMENT RAYONNANT A  
 LEMNISCATE**  
 [72] PODGER, JAMES STANLEY, CA  
 [71] PODGER, JAMES STANLEY, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-30  
 [43] 2001-09-04

---

[21] 2,303,724  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30 7H04L 9/00  
**7H04L 12/16**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SYSTEM FOR CREATING AND  
 MANAGING PRIVATE INFORMATION**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE CREATION ET DE  
 GESTION DE RENSEIGNEMENTS  
 PARTICULIERS**  
 [72] WOODHOUSE, STEPHEN JOHN, CA  
 [71] WOODHOUSE, STEPHEN JOHN, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] 2,303,950  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 15/024 7E04B 5/48  
 [25] EN  
**[54] RAISED FLOOR SYSTEM AND  
 METHOD OF INSTALLING SAME**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE PLANCHER  
 TECHNIQUE ET DIRECTIVES  
 D'INSTALLATION DE CE SYSTEME**  
 [72] SPAVOR, PAUL, CA  
 [72] MARSHALL, DALE, CA  
 [71] SMED INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-04-06  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,304,080  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A  
 COMMERCIAL NETWORK SYSTEM  
 DESIGNED TO FACILITATE BUYER-  
 DRIVEN REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS**  
**[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE  
 POUR UN RESEAU COMMERCIAL  
 CONCU POUR FACILITER DES  
 DEMANDES DE PROPOSITIONS  
 LANCEES PAR L'ACHETEUR**  
 [72] TIDWELL, LAURA, US  
 [72] OLLERMAN, RICK, US  
 [72] RYAN, JEFF, US  
 [72] TIDWELL, THOMAS, US  
 [71] TIDWELL, LAURA, US  
 [71] OLLERMAN, RICK, US  
 [71] RYAN, JEFF, US  
 [71] TIDWELL, THOMAS, US  
 [22] 2000-04-05  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (09/251,400) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,307,364  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 1/00 7H04R 17/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PIEZOELECTRIC  
 ACCELEROMETER WITH  
 LATERALLY STABILIZING ELEMENT**  
**[54] ACCELEROMETRE  
 PIEZOELECTRIQUE AVEC ELEMENT  
 DE STABILISATION LATÉRALE**  
 [72] BROILLET, BERNARD, CH  
 [72] SCHMID, FELIX, CH  
 [72] MAILLARD, BENOIT, CH  
 [72] CLEMENT, NICOLAS, CH  
 [71] VIBRO-METER SA, CH  
 [22] 2000-05-01  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] EP (00810194.1) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,309,878  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/32  
 [25] EN  
**[54] STORING AND MIXING  
 CONTAINER**  
**[54] CONTENEUR A STOCKAGE ET A  
 MELANGE**  
 [72] STUNELL, LINDA GRACE, CA  
 [71] STUNELL, LINDA GRACE, CA  
 [22] 2000-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-07

---

[21] 2,310,209  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01F 7/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING  
 ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE POWDER**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DE  
 POUDRE D'HYDROXYDE  
 D'ALUMINIUM**  
 [72] KATO, HISAKATSU, JP  
 [72] MIZOE, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
 [72] NIPPA, SATORU, JP  
 [71] SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
 LIMITED, JP  
 [22] 2000-05-29  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] JP (2000-063459) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,313,749  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 51/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLEXIBLE SHAFT DRILL BIT  
 WITH REMOVABLE CUTTING HEAD**  
**[54] OUTIL FLEXIBLE DE FORAGE DE  
 PUITS A TETE DE COUPE AMOVIBLE**  
 [72] BERGMAN, WILLIAM, US  
 [71] BERGMAN, WILLIAM, US  
 [22] 2000-07-12  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] US (09/520,053) 2000-03-07

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

---

[21] 2,314,709

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01L 31/0232 7G02B 27/28  
[25] EN  
[54] POLARIZATION INDEPENDENT PHOTODETECTOR DEVICE AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
[54] PHOTODETECTEUR INDEPENDANT DE LA POLARISATION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] HE, GANG, CA  
[72] BRETON, MARC, CA  
[72] TREMBLAY, MARTIN, CA  
[72] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[72] POTVIN, STEEVE, CA  
[72] BABIN, FRANCOIS, CA  
[71] HE, GANG, CA  
[71] BRETON, MARC, CA  
[71] TREMBLAY, MARTIN, CA  
[71] SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER, CA  
[71] POTVIN, STEEVE, CA  
[71] BABIN, FRANCOIS, CA  
[22] 2000-07-28  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] CA (2,299,944) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,315,519

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06 7G06F 3/00  
7H04M 7/00 7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ADSI CPTE AS A LOCAL PC USER INTERFACE  
[54] ELA D'ADSI SERVANT D'INTERFACE UTILISATEUR AVEC UN OP LOCAL  
[72] DETERING, GREIG R., US  
[72] JONES, ERIC A., US  
[71] AG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-08-08  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (518,834) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,315,541

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/12 7B32B 31/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING PRE-CURED PARTS OF COMPOSITE MATERIAL WITH GREEN-APPLIED STIFFENERS  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE PIECES PREPOLYMERISEES DE MATERIAU COMPOSITE AVEC ENTRETOISES DE MAINTIEN APPLIQUEES  
[72] HUERTAS GARCIA, MANUEL, ES  
[72] GARCIA GARCIA, AQUILINO, ES  
[72] PEREZ PASTOR, AUGUSTO, ES  
[72] DOMINGUEZ CASADO, RAFAEL, ES  
[72] CEREZO PANCORBO, CARLOS, ES  
[72] DE CASTRO NODAL, MANUEL, ES  
[71] CONSTRUCCIONES AERONAUTICAS, S.A., ES  
[22] 2000-08-08  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] ES (P200000551) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,315,545

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 31/04 7B32B 7/04  
7B29C 65/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING COMPOSITE MATERIAL PRIMARY STRUCTURES WITH FEMALE TOOL CURING  
[54] PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE STRUCTURES PRINCIPALES DE MATERIAU COMPOSITE AVEC OUTIL DE TRAITEMENT FEMELLE  
[72] DOMINGUEZ CASADO, RAFAEL, ES  
[72] DE CASTRO NODAL, MANUEL, ES  
[72] PEREZ PASTOR, AUGUSTO, ES  
[72] CEREZO PANCORBO, CARLOS, ES  
[72] GARCIA GARCIA, AQUILINO, ES  
[72] HUERTAS GARCIA, MANUEL, ES  
[71] CONSTRUCCIONES AERONAUTICAS, S.A., ES  
[22] 2000-08-08  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] ES (P200000550) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,317,306

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/164 7A23L 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SOY CONTAINING BREAKFAST CEREAL AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING  
[54] CEREALES DE PETIT DEJEUNER CONTENANT DU SOYA ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] HOLBROOK, JAMES L., US  
[72] NING, LUPING L., US  
[72] KERR, PHILLIP S., US  
[71] PROTEIN TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-08-29  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,324) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,317,865

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/10 7C12P 19/34  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DNA JOINING METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE LIAISON D'ADN  
[72] WILLER, DAVID O., CA  
[72] EVANS, DAVID H., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, CA  
[22] 2000-09-01  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (60/187,401) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,318,724

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DESIGNING SIGNALING NETWORKS FOR INTERNET TELEPHONY  
[54] METHODE DE CONCEPTION DE RESEAUX DE SIGNALISATION POUR LA TELEPHONIE PAR INTERNET  
[72] RAMAKRISHNAN, KAJAMALAI GOPALASWAMY, US  
[72] KUMARAN, KRISHNAN, US  
[72] SRINIVASAN, ARAVIND, US  
[72] ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-13  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,658) 2000-03-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,319,746**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUACULTURE METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILS D'AQUACULTURE  
[72] KNOTT, JAMES M., SR., US  
[71] KNOTT, JAMES M., SR., US  
[22] 2000-09-15  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,098) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,319,932**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/32 7A47B 25/00  
7A63F 5/00 7A63F 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC TABLE GAME  
[54] JEU AUTOMATIQUE SUR TABLE  
[72] MACDONALD, ANDREW, AU  
[72] MCBURNIE, DOUGALL ALASDAIR, AU  
[72] HERRING, PETER JAMES, AU  
[72] WILLIAMS, JIM, AU  
[72] FROST, BRIAN, AU  
[72] CHOO, JASON, AU  
[71] CROWN LIMITED, AU  
[71] STARGAMES CORPORATION PTY LTD., AU  
[22] 2000-09-18  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] AU (PQ6107) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,320,398**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41B 1/16 7D05B 95/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR INCREASING THE CIRCUMFERENTIAL SIZE OF FABRIC COLLARS  
[54] METHODE D'AGRANDISSEMENT DE LA CIRCONFERENCE DES COLS EN TISSU  
[72] FAZZARI, SALVATORE, CA  
[71] FAZZARI, SALVATORE, CA  
[22] 2000-09-22  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] CA (2,299,924) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,320,525**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 3/28 7B09B 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FACULTATIVE LANDFILL BIOREACTOR  
[54] BIOPROCESSOR DE DECHARGE CONTROLEE FACULTATIF  
[72] HATER, GARY R., US  
[72] GREEN, ROGER B., US  
[72] HARRIS, JEFFREY M., US  
[71] WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2000-09-22  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,935) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,325,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61K 3/02 7F16K 21/00  
7B05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PUSH ROD ACTIVATED GREASE NOZZLE  
[54] BUSE DE GRAISSE ACTIONNEE PAR TIGE-POUSSOIR  
[72] CARROL, JOHN B., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-11-03  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (520,135) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,324,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 57/00 7B65G 53/14  
[25] EN  
[54] INLINE VACUUM SLUG FEEDER  
[54] BANDE D'ALIMENTATION EN LIGNE DE BRIQUETTES SOUS VIDE  
[72] KOEHLER, PHILIP A., US  
[71] SIG PACK, INC., US  
[22] 2000-10-25  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,331) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,326,003**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41M 5/165  
[25] EN  
[54] RECORD MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU D'ENREGISTREMENT  
[72] KRZOSKA, MICHAEL CURLEY, US  
[72] SEEHAFER, TROY RONALD, US  
[71] APPLETON PAPERS INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-15  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/520,909) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,324,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL LIFT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE LEVAGE A L'HUILE  
[72] STRICKLAND, CHARLES, US  
[71] CAMP, WORTH, US  
[71] STRICKLAND, CHARLES, US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] CA (2,300,267) 2000-03-07  
[30] US (09/625,669) 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,326,144**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 3/06 7D21C 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STRONG SULFITE KRAFT PULPING  
[54] FORTE PATE KRAFT AU BISULFITE  
[72] KORDSACHIA, OTHAR, DE  
[72] RUF, WALTER, AT  
[72] SCHUBERT, HANS-LUDWIG, DE  
[71] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-11-17  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] **2,324,964**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41B 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD FOR PROTECTING THE LOWER LIMB OF ARCHERY BOWS  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE PROTECTION DU BORD INFÉRIEUR DES FLECHES DE TIR A L'ARC  
[72] SANDERS, PERRY, US  
[71] SANDERS, PERRY, US  
[22] 2000-11-01  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/521,068) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,327,147**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44C 17/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GEM-MOUNTING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MONTAGE DE GEMMES  
[72] KWAN, YUI MAN, HK  
[71] UNIVERSAL JEWELLERY DESIGN CENTER LIMITED, HK  
[22] 2000-11-29  
[43] 2001-09-04  
[30] HK (00101393.1) 2000-03-04

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,327,464</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/46  [25] EN  [54] MULTICHANNEL-TYPE RADIO FREQUENCY MODULATION CIRCUIT  [54] CIRCUIT DE MODULATION DE RADIOFRÉQUENCE MULTICANAL  [72] LEE, JONG JIN, KR  [71] SAMSUNG ELECTRO-MECHANICS CO., LTD., KR  [22] 2000-12-04  [43] 2001-09-07  [30] KR (2000-11349) 2000-03-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,328,275</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/10 7H04J 14/02  [25] EN  [54] APPARATUS CAPABLE OF OPERATING AS INTERLEAVER/DEINTERLEAVERS OR FILTERS  [54] APPAREIL CAPABLE DE FONCTIONNER COMME DES ENTRELACEURS, DES DESENTRELACEUR OU DES FILTRES  [72] MAO, HONG-WEI, US  [72] YIN, YONG, US  [72] TAI, KUOCHOU, US  [72] CHANG, KOK-WAI, US  [72] CHEN, JYE-HONG, US  [71] E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC., US  [22] 2000-12-11  [43] 2001-09-03  [30] US (09/518,561) 2000-03-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,330,219</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04Q 7/32  [25] EN  [54] RADIO SYSTEM ATTENUATOR FOR AN ANTENNA  [54] ATTENUATEUR DE SYSTÈME RADIO MONTE SUR ANTENNE  [72] FLOHR, MICHAEL, US  [72] SCHAAF, MICHAEL L., US  [71] ALCATEL CANADA INC., CA  [22] 2001-01-04  [43] 2001-09-03  [30] US (09/517,893) 2000-03-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,328,086</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7B60P 3/10  [25] EN  [54] PERSONAL WATERCRAFT CARRIER  [54] TRANSPORTEUR DE VEHICULE MARIN PERSONNEL  [72] KAMMINGA, BRUCE L., US  [71] KAMMINGA, BRUCE L., US  [22] 2000-12-13  [43] 2001-09-08  [30] US (09/520,945) 2000-03-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,328,330</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7H04L 12/16  <b>7G06F 17/30</b>  [25] EN  [54] A SYSTEM FOR ELECTRONIC COMMERCE RELATING TO HOUSE PLANS  [54] SYSTEME DE PLANS DE MAISONS POUR COMMERCE ÉLECTRONIQUE  [72] KUMODE, MASAMI, JP  [71] ART ARCHITECT NETWORK CO., LTD., JP  [22] 2000-12-14  [43] 2001-09-03  [30] JP (2000-059373) 2000-03-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,330,270</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7F25D 23/12  [25] EN  [54] WATER FILTERING SYSTEM WITH REPLACEABLE CARTRIDGE FOR A REFRIGERATOR  [54] SYSTÈME DE TRAITEMENT D'EAU AVEC CARTOUCHE REMPLACABLE POUR REFRIGÉRATEUR  [72] SENNER, KURT CHARLES, US  [71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  [22] 2001-01-05  [43] 2001-09-07  [30] US (09/520,237) 2000-03-07</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,328,121</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7F16S 1/10 7A01D 75/00  [25] EN  [54] WEAR AND IMPACT RESISTANT COMPOSITE PLATE  [54] PLAQUE COMPOSITE RESISTANTE À L'USURE ET AUX CHOCS  [72] REVANKAR, GOPAL SUBRAY, US  [71] DEERE &amp; COMPANY, US  [22] 2000-12-12  [43] 2001-09-07  [30] US (09/521,079) 2000-03-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,330,407</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/10 7H04J 14/02  [25] EN  [54] MODULAR INTERLEAVER/DEINTERLEAVER  [54] ENTRELACEUR/DESENTRELACEUR MODULAIRE  [72] TAI, KUOCHOU, US  [72] HEFFNER, BRIAN, US  [71] E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC., US  [22] 2001-01-08  [43] 2001-09-03  [30] US (09/518,770) 2000-03-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,330,214</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 5/10  [25] EN  [54] PORTABLE GROUND THAWING APPARATUS  [54] APPAREIL PORTATIF DE DEGEL DU SOL  [72] OLSON, LAWRENCE BERNARD, US  [71] OLSON, LAWRENCE BERNARD, US  [22] 2001-01-04  [43] 2001-09-03  [30] US (09/517,767) 2000-03-03</p>

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,330,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/64 7C06B 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGETIC COPOLYURETHANE  
THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS  
[54] ELASTOMERES  
THERMOPLASTIQUES DE  
COPOLYURETHANE ACTIF  
[72] AMPLEMAN, GUY, CA  
[72] DESILETS, SYLVAIN, CA  
[72] MAROIS, ANDRE, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINISTE, CA  
[22] 2001-01-12  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,458) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,330,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 9/00 7F01D 5/08 7F01D  
5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE  
[54] TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] YASHIKI, TADAO, JP  
[72] OJIRO, YASUHIRO, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, SHINYA, JP  
[72] MORIMOTO, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] AKAGI, KOUICHI, JP  
[72] MAGOSHI, RYOTARO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-10  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-062490) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,330,841**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] NASAL SPRAYER WITH FOLDING  
ACTUATOR  
[54] VAPORISATEUR NASAL A  
DECLENCHEUR RABATTABLE  
[72] DEJONGE, STUART, US  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN CALMAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-11  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/521,622) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,330,911**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25F 1/00 7B25B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-FUNCTION TOOL WITH  
CARTRIDGE  
[54] OUTIL MULTIFONCTION A  
CARTOUCHE  
[72] POEHLMANN, PAUL W., CA  
[72] ALFARO, CHARLES, US  
[72] MONTAGUE, PHILLIP A., US  
[72] DALLAS, EDGAR A., US  
[72] PARRISH, BRADFORD, US  
[72] NASON, JOHN, US  
[72] WHITLOCK, PETER, US  
[71] ALTERRA HOLDINGS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,325) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (09/756,547) 2001-01-08

---

[21] **2,331,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 9/00 7F24H 3/00 7F28F  
9/20 7H05B 3/62  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT RECOVERY REFLECTOR  
FOR BASEBOARD HEAT CONVECTOR  
[54] REFLECTEUR DE  
RECUPERATION DE CHALEUR POUR  
CONVECTEUR A PLINTHE  
CHAUFFANTE  
[72] HEBERT, L. PAUL, CA  
[71] HEBERT, L. PAUL, CA  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] CA (2,302,333) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,331,164**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23F 5/40  
[25] EN  
[54] MACCHIATO COFFEE  
CONCENTRATE SYSTEM  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE CONCENTRE DE  
CAFE MACCHIATO  
[72] MAIER, HANSPETER, DE  
[72] CIRKEL-EGNER, CHARLOTTE, DE  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE  
S.A., CH  
[22] 2001-01-16  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] EP (00104336.3) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,331,201**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 91/06  
[25] EN  
[54] FISHING LURE FLASHER  
[54] FLASHEUR CLIGNOTANT DE  
LEURRE DE PECHE  
[72] FARR, JUSTIN, US  
[71] FARR, JUSTIN, US  
[22] 2001-01-15  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,463) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,331,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMANENTLY KNOTTED TIE  
[54] CRAVATE A NOEUD PERMANENT  
[72] PILON, LARRY L., CA  
[71] PILON, LARRY L., CA  
[22] 2001-01-17  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,742) 2000-03-06

---

[21] **2,331,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DOUBLE SHEARING RAMS FOR  
RAM TYPE BLOWOUT PREVENTER  
[54] DOUBLE COULISSEAU DE  
CISAILLEMENT POUR BLOC  
OBTURATEUR DU TYPE A  
COULISSEAU  
[72] KACHICH, ALBERT J., US  
[71] COOPER CAMERON  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-01-18  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/520,068) 2000-03-07

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

---

[21] 2,331,912  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING ANALOG MODE OPERATIONS WHEN RECEIVING DATA AND SIGNALING TONES IN A WIRELESS TDMA SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR EXECUTER DES OPERATIONS EN MODE ANALOGIQUE PENDANT LA RECEPTION DE DONNEES ET DE TONALITES DE SIGNALISATION DANS UN SYSTEME AMRT SANS FIL  
[72] LEONARD, ERIC DAVID, US  
[72] SUBRAMANIAN, SURESH, US  
[72] THOMSON, DAVID J., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,997) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,331,914  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18 7H04B 10/18  
7G02B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER GRATINGS HAVING INTERNAL GAP CLADDING FOR REDUCED SHORT WAVELENGTH CLADDING MODE LOSS  
[54] GRATICULES DE FIBRES OPTIQUES AYANT DES GAINES D'AME POUR REDUIRE LES PERTES EN MODE DE GAINE EN ONDES COURTES  
[72] BURDGE, GEOFFREY L., US  
[72] STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
[72] WINDELER, ROBERT SCOTT, US  
[72] WESTBROOK, PAUL STEPHEN, US  
[72] EGGLETON, BENJAMIN JOHN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/519,382) 2000-03-03

---

---

[21] 2,331,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 30/10 7C08K 5/21  
[25] EN  
[54] MELT PROCESSABLE STARCH COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AMYLACEES FONDANTES  
[72] MACKEY, LARRY NEIL, US  
[72] GORDON, GREGORY CHARLES, US  
[72] MICHAEL, JOHN GERHARD, US  
[72] TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS, US  
[72] BAILEY, VALERIE ANN, US  
[72] JAMES, MICHAEL DAVID, US  
[71] HUMATRO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-12-20  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] WO (PCT/IB00/00233) 2000-03-07  
[30] WO (PCT/IB00/00234) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,332,068  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL FIBER GRATINGS WITH INDEX MATCHED POLYMER COATINGS FOR CLADDING MODE SUPPRESSION  
[54] GRATICULES DE FIBRES OPTIQUES AVEC DES REVETEMENTS DE POLYMERÉ ADAPTES A L'INDICE DE REFRACTION EN VUE DE LA SUPPRESSION DES PERTES EN MODE DE GAINE  
[72] HALE, ARTURO, US  
[72] STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
[72] WESTBROOK, PAUL STEPHEN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,038) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,332,080  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03H 1/26 7G03H 1/04  
7G03H 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGES ON TISSUE  
[54] IMAGES HOLOGRAPHIQUES SECURITAIRES SUR SUPPORT DE PAPIER DE SOIE  
[72] STEPANEK, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (60/187,495) 2000-03-07

---

---

[21] 2,332,158  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 29/24 7A61B 8/00  
7A61N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRASONIC PROBE  
[54] SONDE ULTRASONIQUE  
[72] SAITO, KOETSU, JP  
[72] TAKEDA, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] FUKASE, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] KOISHIHARA, YASUSHI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-01-25  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-61348) 2000-03-07  
[30] JP (2000-88675) 2000-03-28  
[30] JP (2000-90880) 2000-03-29  
[30] JP (2000-93313) 2000-03-30

---

[21] 2,332,182  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03H 1/26 7G03H 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURE HOLOGRAPHIC IMAGES ON PAPER  
[54] HOLOGRAMMES FIXES SUR PAPIER  
[72] STEPANEK, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-23  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (60/187,083) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,332,213  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 191/00 7C09D 183/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DARKENED HEADLAP MANUFACTURING PROCESS AND PRODUCT PRODUCED THEREBY  
[54] PRODUIT AVEC RECOUVREMENT SUPERIEUR FONCE ET PROCEDE POUR LE PRODUIRE  
[72] JOEDICKE, INGO B., US  
[71] ISP INVESTMENTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-01-24  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/521,146) 2000-03-08

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,332,220  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/01  
 [25] EN  
**VARIABLE OPTICAL ATTENUATOR WITH THERMO-OPTIC CONTROL**  
**ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE VARIABLE AVEC COMMANDE THERMO-OPTIQUE**  
 [54] VARIABLE OPTICAL ATTENUATOR WITH THERMO-OPTIC CONTROL  
 [54] ATTENUATEUR OPTIQUE VARIABLE AVEC COMMANDE THERMO-OPTIQUE  
 [72] YANG, LONG, US  
 [72] MOROZOV, VALENTINE N., US  
 [72] FAN, HAINING, US  
 [71] E-TEK DYNAMICS, US  
 [22] 2001-01-25  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] US (09/518,322) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,332,392  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04L 29/02  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTING AN ACCESS POINT IN A WIRELESS NETWORK**  
**METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR SELECTIONNER UN POINT D'ACCES DANS UN RESEAU SANS FIL**  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SELECTING AN ACCESS POINT IN A WIRELESS NETWORK  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR SELECTIONNER UN POINT D'ACCES DANS UN RESEAU SANS FIL  
 [72] HONCHARENKO, WALTER, US  
 [72] FEDER, PERETZ MOSHES, US  
 [72] NER, HAIM SHALOM, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (09/520,715) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,332,395  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
**HARDWARE CONFIGURATION, SUPPORT NODE AND METHOD FOR IMPLEMENTING GENERAL PACKET RADIO SERVICES OVER GSM**  
**CONFIGURATION DE MATERIEL, NOEUD DE SOUTIEN ET METHODE DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE SERVICES GENERAUX DE RADIOTRANSFERT PAR COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS SUR GSM**  
 [54] HARDWARE CONFIGURATION, SUPPORT NODE AND METHOD FOR IMPLEMENTING GENERAL PACKET RADIO SERVICES OVER GSM  
 [54] CONFIGURATION DE MATERIEL, NOEUD DE SOUTIEN ET METHODE DE MISE EN OEUVRE DE SERVICES GENERAUX DE RADIOTRANSFERT PAR COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS SUR GSM  
 [72] CHAKRABARTI, SATYABRATA, US  
 [72] MISHRA, AMITABH, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (09/520,385) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,332,399  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66  
 [25] EN  
**LINE CARD FOR SUPPORTING CIRCUIT AND PACKET SWITCHING**  
**CARTE DE LIGNE PRENANT EN CHARGE LA COMMUTATION DE CIRCUITS ET DE PAQUETS**  
 [54] LINE CARD FOR SUPPORTING CIRCUIT AND PACKET SWITCHING  
 [54] CARTE DE LIGNE PRENANT EN CHARGE LA COMMUTATION DE CIRCUITS ET DE PAQUETS  
 [72] CHAKRABARTI, SATYABRATA, US  
 [72] MISHRA, AMITABH, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (09/520,557) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,333,436  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/00  
 [25] EN  
**OPTICAL MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTEPLEXEUR**  
**MULTIPLEXEUR-DEMULTEPLEXEUR OPTIQUE**  
 [54] OPTICAL MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTEPLEXEUR  
 [54] MULTIPLEXEUR-DEMULTEPLEXEUR OPTIQUE  
 [72] TAKAFUMI, CHIBA, JP  
 [72] HISATO, UETSUKA, JP  
 [72] HIDEAKI, ARAI, JP  
 [71] HITACHI CABLE, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-01-30  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] JP (2000-63301) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,333,437  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/00 7G02B 6/293  
 [25] EN  
**OPTICAL MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTEPLEXEUR**  
**MULTIPLEXEUR-DEMULTEPLEXEUR OPTIQUE**  
 [54] OPTICAL MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTEPLEXEUR  
 [54] MULTIPLEXEUR-DEMULTEPLEXEUR OPTIQUE  
 [72] HISATO, UETSUKA, JP  
 [72] TAKAFUMI, CHIBA, JP  
 [72] HIDEAKI, ARAI, JP  
 [71] HITACHI CABLE, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2001-01-30  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] JP (2000-63302) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,333,488  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60N 2/20  
 [25] EN  
**LATCHING MECHANISM FOR SEAT ASSEMBLY**  
**MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE DE SIEGE**  
 [54] LATCHING MECHANISM FOR SEAT ASSEMBLY  
 [54] MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE DE SIEGE  
 [72] BILETSKIY, BORIS, US  
 [71] FAURECIA AUTOMOTIVE SEATING CANADA LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2001-01-31  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (60/187,861) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,332,696  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12  
 [25] EN  
**OPTICAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM WITH REDUCED KERR EFFECT NONLINEARITIES**  
**SISTÈME DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE REDUISANT LA NON-LINÉARITÉ DE L'EFFET KERR**  
 [54] OPTICAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM WITH REDUCED KERR EFFECT NONLINEARITIES  
 [54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION OPTIQUE REDUISANT LA NON-LINÉARITÉ DE L'EFFET KERR  
 [72] ROTTWITT, KARSTEN, US  
 [72] STARK, JASON BLAIN, US  
 [72] MIKKELSEN, BENNY PETER, US  
 [72] BRENER, IGAL M., US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2001-01-26  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] US (09/519,654) 2000-03-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

[21] 2,333,806  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED FEATURE ACCESS VIA KEYPAD AND DISPLAY IN A USER TERMINAL OF A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] ACCES AMELIORE AUX FONCTIONS GRACE AU CLAVIER ET A L'AFFICHAGE D'UN TERMINAL D'UTILISATEUR DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] CHOY, VINCENT H., US  
[72] MILTON, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] CRUZ, PETAGAY MARIA, US  
[72] GUNDANNA, VEDA, US  
[72] KHAKOO, SHABBIR AMIRALI, US  
[71] AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[22] 2001-02-01  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,890) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,334,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROOF PANEL SYSTEM FOR IMPROVED WIND UPLIFT RESISTANCE  
[54] SYSTEME DE PANNEAUX DE TOIT FOURNISANT UNE MEILLEURE RESISTANCE A L'ARRACHEMENT SOUS L'ACTION DU VENT  
[72] ORLANDO, JOSEPH, US  
[72] RESSO, FRANK, US  
[72] BOSS, BRUCE, US  
[72] BOONE, MARK, US  
[72] JONES, GEORGE, US  
[71] INNOVATIVE METALS COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-06  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,513) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,334,600  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/02 7B65B 25/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COMPRESSING AND CONSTRAINING AN ELASTOMERIC BELT AND ARTICLE FORMED THEREBY  
[54] METHODE DE COMPRESSION ET DE RESTRICTION D'UNE COURROIE EN ELASTOMERE ET ARTICLE AINSI FORME  
[72] SRINIVASAN, VENKATESWARAN, IN  
[72] ROSEN, IAN KURT, US  
[72] SRIVIDYA, BABU NAGESHWARAN, IN  
[71] AMERICAN GREASE STICK COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-08  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (60/186,421) 2000-03-02  
[30] US (09/756,431) 2001-01-08

[21] 2,334,485  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/44 7G01N 24/08 7G01R 33/56  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE TO ACHIEVE HIGH RESOLUTION ESTIMATES OF PETROPHYSICAL PROPERTIES  
[54] TECHNIQUE PERMETTANT DES ESTIMATIONS HAUTE RESOLUTION DE PROPRIETES PETROPHYSIQUES  
[72] MINH, CHANH CAO, US  
[72] HEATON, NICHOLAS J., US  
[72] FLAUM, CHARLES, US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2001-02-07  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (60/186,877) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (09/681,061) 2000-12-14

[21] 2,334,570  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/815 7E02F 3/84 7E02F 3/85  
[25] EN  
[54] PITCH CONTROL SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'INCLINAISON  
[72] TABOR, BEN PAUL, US  
[72] BAUER, JEFFREY ALAN, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, JON ROY, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-08  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/518,068) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,334,617  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 57/30 7A01D 57/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIVE MECHANISM FOR CENTER GATHERING DOUBLE AUGERS OF A CROP HARVESTER  
[54] MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT A VIS SANS FIN DOUBLES A RAMASSAGE CENTRAL POUR MOISSONNEUSE  
[72] NAFZIGER, BRENDON, US  
[72] NICKEL, DWIGHT E., US  
[71] HAY & FORAGE INDUSTRIES, US  
[22] 2001-02-08  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/519,778) 2000-03-07

[21] 2,334,519  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/53  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY ARTICLE HAVING MULTI-LAYERED ABSORBENT MEMBER  
[54] OBJET D'HYGIENE CONTENANT UN ELEMENT ABSORBANT MULTICOUCHE  
[72] ONISHI, KAZUAKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-23  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-61640) 2000-03-07

[21] 2,334,581  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] QUICK FIT FASTENER  
[54] ATTACHE RAPIDE  
[72] REDDICLIFFE, EDWARD, GB  
[71] CANNON TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-02-08  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] EP (00301798.5) 2000-03-06

[21] 2,334,795  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM CLEANER WITH LATCHING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] ASPIRATEUR AVEC MECANISME DE VERROUILLAGE  
[72] BILEK, GREG A., US  
[72] BOSYJ, NICK M., US  
[72] PORTER, JOHN C., US  
[72] WEGELIN, JACKSON W., US  
[71] THE HOOVER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-08  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,106) 2000-03-06

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,335,166**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H01S 3/30  
7G02F 1/39  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM WITH CO-PROPAGATING PUMP RADIATION FOR RAMAN AMPLIFICATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION OPTIQUE AVEC RAYONNEMENT DE POMPE A CO-PROPAGATION POUR AMPLIFICATION RAMAN  
[72] STENTZ, ANDREW JOHN, US  
[72] ZHANG, LIMING, US  
[72] STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
[72] DAUTREMONT-SMITH, WILLIAM CROSSLEY, US  
[72] BACHER, KENNETH L., US  
[72] ACKERMAN, DAVID ALAN, US  
[72] ROTTWITT, KARSTEN, US  
[72] DU, MEI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (60/186,797) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (09/769,083) 2001-01-25

---

[21] **2,335,258**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/68 7C09D 175/16  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING RADIATION-CURABLE BINDERS, AND THE COATINGS PRODUCED THEREWITH  
[54] PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE LIANTS A CUISSON ELECTRONIQUE, ET REVETEMENTS AINSI PRODUITS  
[72] REUSMANN, GERHARD, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 2001-02-12  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] DE (100 10 994.2) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,335,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/02  
7C12N 5/06 7C12N 5/08 7C12N 5/10  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN ERYTHROCYTE DIFFERENTIATION RELATED FACTOR  
[54] FACTEUR LIE A LA DIFFERENTIATION D'ERYTHROCYTES HUMAINS  
[72] MAHONEY, WALTER, US  
[72] XU, HONGXIA, US  
[72] SCHUELER, PAULA, US  
[72] HARRIMAN, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,225) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,335,342**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] HETEROCYCLIC DRY-CLEANING SURFACTANT AND METHOD FOR USING THE SAME  
[54] SURFACTANT HETEROCYCLIQUE POUR NETTOYAGE A SEC ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] AHART, ROBERT J., US  
[72] MURPHY, DENNIS STEPHEN, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517166) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,335,419**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 11/00 7B60T 13/26  
[25] EN  
[54] RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE BRAKE CONTROLLER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE FREINS DE LOCOMOTIVE  
[72] DIMSA, ROBERT D., US  
[72] KULL, ROBERT C., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-12  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (60/186,917) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,335,658**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 15/04 7C11D 1/66  
[25] EN  
[54] ALKYL POLYGLUCOSIDE WITH A HIGH DEGREE OF OLIGOMERIZATION  
[54] POLYGLUCOSIDE D'ALKYLE AYANT UN DEGRE ELEVE D'OLIGOMERISATION  
[72] BERKELS, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] PEGGAU, JORG, DE  
[72] GRUNING, BURGHARD, DE  
[72] MULLER, FELIX, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] DE (100 10 420.7) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,335,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ASSET MANAGEMENT AND SCHEDULING GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR MEDIA STREAMER  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE SERVANT A LA GESTION DES RESSOURCES ET A L'ORDONNANCEMENT D'UN SYSTEME DE DIFFUSION EN CONTINU  
[72] BELKNAP, WILLIAM RUSSELL, US  
[72] BENDER, TODD ROBERT, US  
[72] TAYLOR, LUCY ANITA, US  
[72] FARRINGTON, SHANNON MATTHEW, US  
[72] VELIAH, SUNDAR, US  
[72] ROHWER, CARY LANE, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,356) 2000-03-03

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

[21] 2,335,662  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/10 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR CREATING ASSETS  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR GRAPHIQUE SERVANT A LA CREATION DE RESSOURCES  
[72] BENDER, TODD ROBERT, US  
[72] ROHWER, CARY LANE, US  
[72] BELKNAP, WILLIAM RUSSELL, US  
[72] TAYLOR, LUCY LANE, US  
[72] VELIAH, SUNDAR, US  
[72] FARRINGTON, SHANNON MATTHEW, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-09  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,359) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,335,674  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED HUMAN INTERFACE FOR WIRELESS TELEPHONE STATIONS  
[54] INTERFACE HUMAINE AMELIOREE POUR POSTES TELEPHONIQUES SANS FIL  
[72] STROM, KENNETH WAYNE, US  
[72] WILSON, RANDALL JOE, US  
[72] SHAH, GITESH P., US  
[72] SALVADOR, OMAR HERNANDO, US  
[72] STOCKERT, MARK KEVIN, SG  
[72] LIU, CHUNG-ZIN, US  
[72] LIGHT, JEFFREY ROSS, US  
[72] GOSS, STEPHEN CLIFFORD, US  
[72] VARVARO, CHARLES, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-12  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,027) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,335,682  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SALT PLATFORM WITH HUB HAVING LOCKING ELEMENT  
[54] PLATE-FORME A SEL AVEC MOYEUX POURVUS D'ELEMENTS DE VERROUILLAGE  
[72] PEDDICORD, DONALD B., US  
[72] FREITAS, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] KILGORE, JAMES E., US  
[71] PEDDICORD, DONALD B., US  
[22] 2001-02-13  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,624) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,336,282  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 88/16 7B65D 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE INTERMEDIATE BULK CONTAINER WITH FORK LIFT GUIDE  
[54] CONTENEUR INTERMEDIAIRE SOUPLE DE TRANSFERT EN VRAC MUNI D'UN GUIDE DE LEVAGE A FOURCHES  
[72] CARPENTER, JAMES ROBERT, US  
[71] INTERTAPE POLYMER INC., CA  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (60/187,837) 2000-03-08

[21] 2,336,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 37/00 7E21D 20/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED FLANGE NUT  
[54] ECROU A BRIDE AMELIORE  
[72] OLDSSEN, JOHN G., US  
[72] COKUS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] CALANDRA, FRANK JR., US  
[72] OYLER, STEVE, US  
[72] STANKUS, JOHN C., US  
[71] JENNMAR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (60/186,309) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,336,426  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY FOR USE ON FLAT ROOFS  
[54] ACCESSOIRE POUR TOITS PLATS  
[72] PALMER, THEODORE R., CA  
[71] PALMER, THEODORE R., CA  
[22] 2001-02-13  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520982) 2000-03-08

[21] 2,336,429  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 23/00 7A43B 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METATARSAL PROTECTORS FOR FOOTWEAR  
[54] PROTECTEURS DE METATARSE POUR CHAUSSURES  
[72] KRAJCIR, DEZI A., CA  
[71] KRAJCIR, DEZI A., CA  
[22] 2001-02-13  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,556) 2000-03-02

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,336,439  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/26  
[25] EN  
[54] STIMULATING FLUID PRODUCTION FROM UNCONSOLIDATED FORMATIONS [54] STIMULANT DE PRODUCTION DE LIQUIDE DANS LES FORMATIONS NON CONSOLIDEES  
[72] BRUMLEY, JOHN L., JP  
[72] WEAVER, JIMMIE D., US  
[72] NGUYEN, PHILIP D., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/518,159) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,336,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TABLE FOR X-RAY EXAMINATION [54] TABLE POUR RADIOGRAPHIE  
[72] VAN SON, JOSEF JOHANNES MARIA, NL  
[71] L. KONINGS BEHEER B.V., NL  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] NL (1014555) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,336,501  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F28F 3/02 7F25J 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD OF HEATING PUMPED LIQUID OXYGEN [54] APPAREIL ET METHODE POUR CHAUFFER DE L'OXYGENE LIQUIDE POMPE  
[72] ALLAM, RODNEY J., GB  
[72] O'CONNOR, DECLAN P., GB  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] GB (0005374.4) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,336,516  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 11/07  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID FLOW PROPORTIONING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE DE DEBIT DE LIQUIDE  
[72] NEEDHAM, DAVID MARK, GB  
[71] NEEDHAM, DAVID MARK, GB  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] GB (0004949.4) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,336,517  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 13/20 7A47L 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEANING IMPLEMENT  
[54] OUTIL DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] SPECHT, PAUL B., US  
[71] CARL FREUDENBERG, DE  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,717) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,336,518  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 71/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTECTIVE DEVICE AND SYSTEM  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET SYSTEME DE PROTECTION  
[72] OPFER, JOHN C., US  
[72] TAPANI, ARNO J., US  
[72] MONINSKI, JOSEPH P., US  
[72] KOWALYSHEN, HENRY W., US  
[71] S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-03-01  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (60/186,699) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,336,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 17/00 7H03K 7/02  
7H04L 27/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO DETERMINE A CHANNEL CHARACTERISTIC, AND DISCRETE WAVELET TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER TO PERFORM THE METHOD  
[54] METHODE DE DETERMINATION DE CARACTERISTIQUE DE CANAL, ET EMETTEUR ET RECEPTEUR D'ONDELETTES DISCRETES POUR APPLIQUER CETTE METHODE  
[72] PEETERS, MIGUEL, BE  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] EP (00400620.1) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,337,087  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03G 9/083  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC TONER, PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF, AND IMAGE FORMING METHOD, APPARATUS AND PROCESS CARTRIDGE USING THE TONER  
[54] VIREUR MAGNETIQUE, PROCESSUS DE PRODUCTION CONNEXE ET METHODE, APPAREIL ET CARTOUCHE DE PRODUCTION D'IMAGE FAISANT APPEL AU VIREUR  
[72] TAKIGUCHI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] CHIBA, TATSUHIKO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, TATSUYA, JP  
[72] KOMOTO, KEIJI, JP  
[72] OKADO, KENJI, JP  
[72] KUKIMOTO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, AKIRA, JP  
[72] MAGOME, MICHIHISA, JP  
[71] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] JP (64083/2000(PAT.)) 2000-03-08  
[30] JP (388603/2000(PAT.)) 2000-12-21

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

[21] 2,337,122  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/267 7E21B 33/138  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTROLLING PARTICULATE FLOWBACK IN SUBTERRANEAN WELLS AND INTRODUCING TREATMENT CHEMICALS  
[54] METHODE DE REDUCTION DU RETOUR DES PARTICULES DANS LES PUITS SOUTERRAINS ET METHODE D'INJECTION DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] WEAVER, JIMMIE D., US  
[72] NGUYEN, PHILIP D., US  
[71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,071) 2000-03-06

[21] 2,337,125  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLOW DIVERTER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ORGANE DE DERIVATION DE DEBIT  
[72] TICE, ROBERT G., US  
[72] INOCELDA, ARTHUR C., US  
[72] COOK, WILLIAM D., US  
[71] EMHART INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/519,275) 2000-03-07

[21] 2,337,128  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/10 7D21D 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF BLEACHING AND PROVIDING PAPERMAKING FIBERS WITH DURABLE CURL  
[54] METHODE POUR BLANCHIR LES FIBRES DE PAPIER ET LEUR DONNER UNE BOUCLE DURABLE  
[72] LEE, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (60/187,105) 2000-03-06  
[30] US (09/793,874) 2001-02-27

[21] 2,337,160  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 9/00 7D21D 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PROVIDING PAPERMAKING FIBERS WITH DURABLE CURL AND ABSORBENT PRODUCTS INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] METHODE POUR DONNER UNE BOUCLE DURABLE AUX FIBRES DE PAPIER ET PRODUITS ABSORBANTS QUI INCORPORENT LE MEME FACTEUR  
[72] LEE, JEFFREY A., US  
[71] GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (60/187,106) 2000-03-06  
[30] US (09/793,863) 2001-02-27

[21] 2,337,296  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERLEAVER/DEINTERLEAVERS CAUSANT UNE DISPERSION MINIME OU NULLE DE SIGNAUX OPTIQUES  
[72] CHANG, KOK-WAI, US  
[72] TAI, KUOCHOU, US  
[72] CHEN, JYE-HONG, US  
[71] E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-15  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,640) 2000-03-03  
[30] US (09/626,698) 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/517,641) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,337,289  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/11  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION CAPILLAIRE EPAISSE COMPRENANT UN POLYMER FIXANT ET UN COMPOSE PULVERULENT  
[54] THICKENED HAIR CARE COMPOSITION COMPRISING A FIXATIVE POLYMER AND PULVERULENT COMPOUND  
[72] PASQUET, DOROTHEE, FR  
[72] JOURDAN, HERVE, FR  
[72] BELLI, EMMANUELLE, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] FR (00 02 907) 2000-03-07

[21] 2,337,309  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/00 7A62B 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER  
[54] FILTRE  
[72] BLACKHURST, MICHAEL JOSEPH, NZ  
[72] BATTY, NINA CAROLINE, NZ  
[71] FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED, NZ  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] NZ (503213) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,337,313  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/00 7A47L 5/12  
[25] EN  
[54] GASKETLESS WET/DRY VACUUM WITH SWITCHABLE BLOWING FEATURE  
[54] ASPIRATEUR DE MATIERES LIQUIDES/SECHEES SANS JOINT D'ETANCHEITE ET A SOUFFLAGE COMMUTABLE  
[72] MARTIN, MICHAEL F., US  
[72] STEGAR, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 2001-02-15  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,953) 2000-03-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,337,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 5/62 7C09B 48/00  
7C09B 57/00 7C09D 17/00 7C09D 11/02  
7C09B 47/04 7C09B 57/04 7C09B 67/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING  
ORGANIC PIGMENTS  
[54] METHODE DE PREPARATION DE  
PIGMENTS ORGANIQUES  
[72] SCHULZ, GREGORY R., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-16  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,747) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,337,317  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/08 7E06B 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INTUMESCENT FIRE-  
PROTECTION STRIPS JACKETED ON  
THREE SIDES AND COMBINED COLD-  
AND HOT-GAS SEALS  
[54] BANDES DE PROTECTION  
INCENDIE INTUMESCENTES  
CHEMISEES SUR TROIS COTES ET  
JOINTS DE GAZ FROID ET CHAUD  
[72] HORACEK, HEINRICH, AT  
[71] INTUMEX  
BRANDSCHUTZPRODUKTE AG, AT  
[22] 2001-02-15  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] AT (A 376/2000) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,337,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXING VALVES WITH CERAMIC  
FLOW CONTROL ELEMENTS  
[54] VANNES MELANGEUSES AVEC  
ELEMENTS DE REGLAGE DU DEBIT  
CONSTITUEES DE CERAMIQUE  
[72] ZINDLER, JERROLD, US  
[71] SYMMONS INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-16  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/519,034) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,337,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 23/75 7C07C 9/00  
7C07C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORTED COBALT-BASED  
CATALYST  
[54] CATALYSEUR SUPPORTE AU  
COBALT  
[72] ROY-AUBERGER, MAGALIE, FR  
[72] RADAELLI, ENRICO, IT  
[72] ZENNARO, ROBERTO, IT  
[72] BELLUSSI, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] PICCOLO, VINCENZO, IT  
[71] ENI S.P.A., IT  
[71] ENITECNOLOGIE S.P.A., IT  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE,  
FR  
[71] AGIP PETROLI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] IT (MI2000A000409) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,337,459  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 5/00 7A47F 5/08 7A47F  
5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] A DISPLAY APPARATUS  
[54] PRESENTOIR  
[72] HARRIS, JEAN WILHELMINE, GB  
[72] HARRIS, SYDNEY JAMES, GB  
[72] WOOLNOUGH, ANDREW  
CHARLES, GB  
[71] EML LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-02-16  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] GB (0005115.1) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,337,540  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/16 7A61B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER FILLED HIP  
FRACTURE FIXATION DEVICE  
[54] FIXATEUR DE FRACTURE DE  
HANCHE REMPLI DE POLYMER  
[72] LOZIER, ANTONY J., US  
[72] STALCUP, GREGORY C., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/520,351) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,337,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 5/31 7A61M 5/178  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTI-FLOAT PLUNGER FOR  
PNEUMATICALLY ACTUATED  
SYRINGE  
[54] PISTON ANTI-FLOTTAISON POUR  
SERINGUE A COMMANDE  
PNEUMATIQUE  
[72] MELLOS, NICK I., US  
[72] BOURAS, CARLOS E., US  
[71] NORDSON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-21  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,298) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,337,554  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/267  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMATION TREATMENT  
METHOD USING DEFORMABLE  
PARTICLES  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
FORMATIONS AU MOYEN DE  
PARTICULES DEFORMABLES  
[72] STEPHENSON, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] RICKARDS, ALLAN R., US  
[72] BRANNON, HAROLD D., US  
[72] RAE, PHILIP J., SG  
[72] DILULLO, GINO A., SG  
[71] B. J. SERVICES COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-21  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/519,238) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,337,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR AND FRAME FOR AIR  
HANDLING UNIT  
[54] PORTE ET ENCADREMENT POUR  
GROUPE DE TRAITEMENT D'AIR  
[72] LARSON, STEVEN V., US  
[71] A.J. MANUFACTURING, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-19  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,974) 2000-03-03

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,337,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/68  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER FILLED SPINAL FUSION CAGE  
[54] ARMATURE DE SONDYLODESE REMPLIE DE POLYMERÉE  
[72] STALCUP, GREGORY C., US  
[72] LOZIER, ANTONY J., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/520,893) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,337,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/80  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMER FILLED BONE PLATE  
[54] PLAQUE VISSEE REMPLIE DE POLYMERÉE  
[72] LOZIER, ANTONY J., US  
[72] STALCUP, GREGORY C., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/520,262) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,337,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 17/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTOURABLE POLYMER FILLED IMPLANT  
[54] IMPLANT REMPLI DE POLYMERÉE POUVANT EPOUSER LA FORME  
[72] STALCUP, GREGORY C., US  
[72] LOZIER, ANTONY J., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-21  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/519,690) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,337,706**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 14/02 7H04B 10/18  
[25] EN  
[54] IN-LINE POLARIZATION MONITORING AND CONTROL IN LIGHTWAVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] CONTROLE ET COMMANDE DE POLARISATION EN LIGNE DANS DES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION PAR ONDES LUMINEUSES  
[72] STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
[72] WESTBROOK, PAUL STEPHEN, US  
[72] ERDOGAN, TURAN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (60/187,840) 2000-03-08  
[30] US (09/781,857) 2001-02-12

---

[21] **2,337,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B05B 9/01  
[25] EN  
[54] A SELF-RESETTING CHILD-RESISTANT TRIGGER SPRAYER  
[54] PULVERISATEUR A GACHETTE AUTOREARME, A L'EPREUVE DES ENFANTS  
[72] PARES MONTANER, PEDRO, ES  
[72] DRISKELL, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] SWEETON, STEVE L., US  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN CALMAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,664) 2000-03-06

---

[21] **2,337,777**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B21B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLING MILL AND ROLLING-MILL TRAIN  
[54] LAMINOIR ET TRAIN DE LAMINOIR  
[72] ITADANI, MOTOAKI, JP  
[72] YORIFUJI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] INUI, SHO, JP  
[72] NISHIDA, YASUO, JP  
[72] OCHI, SHIGEHARU, JP  
[72] SUGANO, KOJI, JP  
[72] TOYOOKA, TAKAAKI, JP  
[72] ONISHI, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] TANAKA, NOBUKI, JP  
[72] FUJIWARA, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-02-15  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-061678) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,337,782**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE COMMUNICATION MULTISERVICE  
[72] JOFFE, SCOTT S., US  
[72] MANDALIA, BAIJU D., US  
[72] HOHER, ANNE-MARIE W., US  
[72] ALCENDOR, TOMMY R., US  
[72] COHEN, RAN R., IL  
[72] SHAVIDRON, UZI U., IL  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-15  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/521,361) 2000-03-08

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,337,927  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/34 7H04Q 7/36  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING ANALOG MODE OPERATIONS WHEN TRANSMITTING AUDIO AND DATA IN A WIRELESS TDMA SYSTEM  
 [54] METHODE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT D'EXECUTER DES OPERATIONS EN MODE ANALOGIQUE LORS DE LA TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX AUDIO ET DE DONNEES DANS UN SYSTEME AMRT SANS FIL  
 [72] LEONARD, ERIC DAVID, US  
 [72] THOMSON, DAVID JAMES, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2001-02-23  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] US (09/517,641) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,337,974  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60R 1/068  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISPOSITION IN AN EXTERNAL REAR-VIEW MIRROR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF POUR RETROVISEUR EXTERIEUR  
 [72] MIYABUKURO, PEDRO TAKASHI, BR  
 [71] METAGAL INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA., BR  
 [22] 2001-02-26  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] BR (MU 8000292-7) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,338,026  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A44B 19/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WOVEN SLIDE FASTENER STRINGER  
 [54] DEMI-CHAINE TISSEE POUR FERMETURE A GLISSIERE  
 [72] SHIMONO, MUCHIJI, JP  
 [71] YKK CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-02-26  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] JP (2000-56951) 2000-03-02  
 [30] JP (2000-280512) 2000-09-14

[21] 2,338,029  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/00 7H04J 14/02  
 7G02F 1/29  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FREQUENCY TUNING OPTICAL DEVICE  
 [54] ACCORD EN FREQUENCE POUR DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE  
 [72] TAI, KUOCHOU, US  
 [72] CHANG, KOK-WAI, US  
 [71] E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-02-26  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] US (09/517,641) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,338,080  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 13/12 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SYSTEM AND METHOD OF PLAYING A PUBLICATION-BASED GAME OF CHANCE THROUGH THE INTERNET  
 [54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE JEU DE HASARD FAISANT APPEL A UNE PUBLICATION AU MOYEN DE L'INTERNET  
 [72] HILES, MICHAEL G., US  
 [72] SHULTZ, CARL D., US  
 [72] SLATTERY, ROBERT J., US  
 [71] REACH PUBLISHING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-02-23  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] US (09/518,026) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,338,128  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G11B 23/03  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISK CARTRIDGE APPARATUS AND DISK CARTRIDGE  
 [54] APPAREILLAGE POUR CARTOUCHE DE DISQUE ET CARTOUCHE DE DISQUE  
 [72] NETSU, NAOHIRO, JP  
 [72] KUSUI, YOSHIO, JP  
 [72] SANADA, YOTARO, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-02-26  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] JP (P2000-057384) 2000-03-02

[21] 2,338,156  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/42 7C22C 38/46  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ACIER INOXYDABLE AUSTENITIQUE A HAUTE USINABILITE, RESULFURE, ET COMPORTANT UNE RESISTANCE A LA CORROSION AMELIOREE  
 [54] AUSTENITIC RESULPHURED STAINLESS STEEL WITH HIGH MACHINABILITY AND IMPROVED CORROSION RESISTANCE  
 [72] TROMBERT, CHRISTIAN, FR  
 [72] HAUSER, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
 [72] RAGOT, JEAN, FR  
 [71] UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY, FR  
 [22] 2001-02-26  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] FR (00/02718) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,338,286  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/10 7C08K 5/1515  
 7A01N 37/32 7C08K 5/3417 7C08K 5/3447  
 7C08K 5/47 7A01N 43/52 7A01N 43/80  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BIOCID BARTCHES BASED ON CROSS-LINKED NATIVE OILS, PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF AND USE THEREOF IN THERMOPLASTIC MOULDING COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] LOTS DE BIOCIDE A BASE D'HUILES PURES RETICULEES, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CEUX-CI ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA COMPOSITION DES MOULAGES DE THERMOPLASTIQUES  
 [72] MULLER, VOLKER, DE  
 [72] MULLER, HELMUT, DE  
 [72] TEBBE, HEIKO, DE  
 [71] RHEIN CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2001-02-27  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] DE (10010072.4) 2000-03-02

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

---

[21] 2,338,302  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01F 23/20  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL LEVEL INDICATOR FOR PROPANE TANK ON A BARBECUE  
[54] INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU DE COMBUSTIBLE POUR RESERVOIR A PROPANE DE BARBECUE  
[72] MOSELEY, C. WILLIAM, CA  
[71] MOSELEY, C. WILLIAM, CA  
[22] 2001-02-27  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (60/187,404) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,338,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/10 7A47L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRT COLLECTING SYSTEM FOR A VACUUM CLEANER  
[54] SYSTEME D'ATTRAPE POUSSIÈRE POUR ASPIRATEUR  
[72] WEGELIN, JACKSON W., US  
[72] LAWTER, RAYMOND L., US  
[72] HARSH, KURT D., US  
[72] COATES, DONALD A., US  
[72] DIEHL, ARNE J., US  
[72] BOSYJ, NICK M., US  
[72] BILEK, GREG A., US  
[72] BLATE, STEVEN W., US  
[71] THE HOOVER COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-20  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,106) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,338,416  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/138  
[25] EN  
[54] BORE HOLE GROUTING APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE D'INJECTION DE COULIS DANS LES TROUS DE FORAGE  
[72] LANGAN, PATRICK JOSEPH, US  
[72] ABLE, ROBERT E., US  
[71] BOART LONGYEAR INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-26  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/518,050) 2000-03-02

---

---

[21] 2,338,624  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 3/00 7G01L 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PIEZOELECTRIC TORQUE SENSING  
[54] DETECTION DE COUPLE PIEZOELECTRIQUE  
[72] HANSEN, JAMES E., US  
[72] BEGALE, FRED J., US  
[72] BRZYCKI, ROBERT R., US  
[72] PAHL, BIRGER, US  
[72] KOVACICH, JOHN A., US  
[72] KABOORD, WAYNE S., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-02-27  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,828) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,338,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR RETAINING FLOW RESTRICTORS WITHIN TURBINE ENGINES  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET APPAREILS DE RETENUE DES RESTRICTEURS DE DEBIT A L'INTERIEUR DES MOTEURS A TURBINE  
[72] KAMINSKE, MATTHEW, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-02-22  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,646) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,338,761  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 3/06 7B65H 37/04 7A61F 13/515  
[25] EN  
[54] LAMINATED STRIP MATERIAL  
[54] MATIERE POUR BANDES SUPERPOSEES  
[72] KRUL, ROBERT J., CA  
[72] AMBORSKY, ROBERT, CA  
[72] DWIGGINS, JAN, US  
[71] KT INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 2001-02-27  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/567,889) 2000-05-10  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-03-02

---

---

[21] 2,338,850  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 175/06 7C09D 9/00 7C09D 133/00 7C08J 11/06 7C09D 133/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STRIPPABLE COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSES DE REVETEMENT PELABLE  
[72] MULLER, HEINO, DE  
[72] IRLE, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[72] PETZOLDT, JOACHIM, DE  
[72] GRUTTMANN, HORST, DE  
[72] MULLER, HANNS-PETER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (10011277.3) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,338,851  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/46 7A47B 97/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIC FIBER MANAGEMENT MODULE AND FURNITURE INCORPORATING SAME  
[54] MODULE DE GESTION DE FIBRES OPTIQUES ET MOBILIER EQUIPE D'UN TEL MODULE  
[72] FINGLER, LAURENCE H., CA  
[72] FINGLER, L. SCOTT, CA  
[72] LAYCOCK, GEOFFREY P., CA  
[71] FIBER CONNECTIONS INC., CA  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (60/186,903) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,338,876  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/08 7C23C 14/06 7C23C 16/44  
[25] EN  
[54] TITANIUM NITRATE COATING  
[54] REVETEMENT DE NITRATE DE TITANE  
[72] STEED, WILLIAM G., CA  
[71] PATENT APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, CA  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,566) 2000-03-06

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,338,905  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01S 3/0933  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LASER DIODE MODULE**  
**[54] MODULE DE DIODE LASER**  
 [72] SAKAI, KIYOHIDE, JP  
 [72] HATTA, TATSUO, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
 KAISHA, JP  
 [22] 2001-02-28  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] JP (2000-058828) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,338,913  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C01G 49/02 7C09D 5/02  
**7C09C 1/24**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION**  
**OF IRON OXIDE AND ITS USE**  
**[54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION**  
**D'UN OXYDE DE FER ET**  
**UTILISATIONS DE CE PRODUIT**  
 [72] MEISEN, ULRICH, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 2001-02-28  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] DE (10010940.3) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,338,918  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 23/04 7A61B 6/00  
**7G01T 1/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PLANAR IMAGE DETECTOR FOR**  
**ELECTROMAGNETIC RAYS**  
**PARTICULARLY X-RAYS**  
**[54] DETECTEUR PLAN D'IMAGES**  
**POUR RAYONS**  
**ELECTROMAGNETIQUES, EN**  
**PARTICULIER RAYONS X**  
 [72] SKLEBITZ, HARTMUT, DE  
 [71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
 DE  
 [22] 2001-02-28  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] DE (10009954.8) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,338,929  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16K 31/60  
 [25] EN  
**[54] FLOW AND TEMPERATURE**  
**CONTROL VALVE HANDLES**  
**[54] POIGNEES DE REGULATEUR DE**  
**DEBIT ET DE TEMPERATURE**  
 [72] SCHIAZZA, ALFRED, US  
 [72] KENNEDY, MICHAEL J., US  
 [72] KORB, YAAKOV, US  
 [72] NACHOD, JULIUS E., III, US  
 [72] WEBER, ERIC M., US  
 [72] MARKOWITZ, WILLIAM R., US  
 [72] CORRY, JOHN C., US  
 [71] MOEN INCORPORATED, US  
 [22] 2001-02-28  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] US (09/519,814) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,338,964  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12 7H04J 14/02  
**7H04B 10/17 7H04B 10/18**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] HIGH CAPACITY ULTRA-LONG**  
**HAUL DISPERSION AND**  
**NONLINEARITY MANAGED**  
**LIGHTWAVE COMMUNICATION**  
**SYSTEMS**  
**[54] SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION**  
**PAR ONDES LUMINEUSES DE**  
**GRANDE CAPACITE A TRES GRANDE**  
**DISTANCE AVEC COMPENSATION DE**  
**DISPERSION ET DE NON-LINEARITE**  
 [72] CAO, XIANG-DONG, US  
 [71] NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED, CA  
 [22] 2001-03-01  
 [43] 2001-09-03  
 [30] US (09/518,448) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,338,969  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06 7H04L 12/56  
 [25] EN  
**[54] PACKET EXCHANGE AND**  
**ROUTER AND INPUT PACKET**  
**PROCESSING METHOD THEREOF**  
**[54] ECHANGE ET ROUTEUR DE**  
**PAQUETS, ET METHODE DE**  
**TRAITEMENT DES PAQUETS**  
**D'ENTREE**  
 [72] SHIOTA, YOSHIAKI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-03-01  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] JP (2000-061806) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,339,030  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/544 7G01N 1/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] ANALYTICAL ELEMENTS**  
**[54] ELEMENTS ANALYTIQUES**  
 [72] SUTTON, RICHARD CALVIN, US  
 [72] DANIELSON, SUSAN JEAN, US  
 [72] MAUCK, LINDA ANN, US  
 [72] SWARTZ, JEROME CHARLES, US  
 [71] ORTHO-CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS,  
 INC., US  
 [22] 2001-02-28  
 [43] 2001-09-02  
 [30] US (60/186,577) 2000-03-02

---

[21] 2,339,051  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/00 7A61P 33/02  
**7A61K 38/04 7C07K 5/04 7A61P 31/04**  
**7A61K 31/7052 7A61K 31/706**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] KETOLIDE ANTIBIOTICS**  
**[54] ANTIBIOTIQUES DU TYPE**  
**KETOLIDE**  
 [72] KANEKO, TAKUSHI, JP  
 [72] ZHAO, HONGJUAN, CN  
 [72] SU, WEI-GUO, US  
 [72] MCMILLEN, WILLIAM THOMAS, US  
 [71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
 [22] 2001-03-02  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] US (60/186,970) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,339,054  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/58 7C07F 5/00  
**7C07H 15/00 7C07J 43/00 7C07D 495/04**  
**7C07K 5/062 7C07H 19/067 7C07H 19/167**  
**7C07F 9/572**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] E-ISOMERIC FULLERENE**  
**DERIVATIVES**  
**[54] DERIVES E-ISOMERIQUES DE**  
**FULLERENE**  
 [72] CHIANG, LONG Y., TW  
 [72] ANANTHARAJ, VIJAYARAJ, US  
 [71] CHIANG, LONG Y., TW  
 [22] 2001-03-02  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] US (09/521025) 2000-03-06

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,339,055**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 2/42 7C09K 15/20  
7C09K 15/30 7C08K 5/32 7C08K 5/3435  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR  
SHORTSTOPPING FREE RADICAL  
EMULSION POLYMERIZATIONS AND  
STABILIZING LATTICES MADE  
THEREFROM  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR L'ARRET  
DE POLYMERISATIONS  
RADICALAIRES EN EMULSION ET LA  
STABILISATION DE MICELLES AINSI  
PRODUITES  
[72] NOSOWITZ, MARTIN, US  
[72] BUSZTA, THOMAS S., US  
[72] LOU, JIANFENG, US  
[71] ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (60/187,623) 2000-03-07  
[30] US (09/784,884) 2001-02-16

---

[21] **2,339,073**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61P 13/12  
7A61P 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR  
SUPPRESSING CELLULAR  
FIBROUSING AND METHOD FOR  
PREPARING AN EXTRACT FROM  
LOQUAT SEEDS  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR  
SUPPRIMER FORMATION DE FIBRES  
CELLULAIRES ET METHODE DE  
PREPARATION D'UN EXTRAIT DE  
GRAINES DE NEFLIER DU JAPON  
[72] NISHIOKA, YUTAKA, JP  
[71] KOCHI MEDICAL SCHOOL, JP  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] JP (2000-56,884) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,339,076**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/26 7H04N 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS, METHOD AND  
COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT  
FOR TRANSCODING A CODED  
MULTIPLEXED SOUND AND MOVING  
PICTURE SEQUENCE  
[54] APPAREIL, METHODE ET  
PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE POUR  
LA CONVERSION DE CODE D'UN SON  
MULTIPLEXE CODE ET LE  
DEPLACEMENT D'UNE SEQUENCE  
D'IMAGES  
[72] HANAMURA, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] OZAKI, SEIJI, JP  
[72] TOMINAGA, HIDEYOSHI, JP  
[72] KASAI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] NISHIMURA, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] MEDIA GLUE CORPORATION, JP  
[71] TOMINAGA, HIDEYOSHI, JP  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] JP (2000-057815) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,339,077**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 20/20 7B01D 53/04  
7B01J 20/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ACTIVATED CARBON MESH  
NETWORK FILTER STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE DE FILTRE EN  
RESEAU A TAMIS A CHARBON ACTIF  
[72] MELLETTE, GARY W., US  
[72] ACOSTA, ARISTIDES, US  
[71] STACKHOUSE, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,470) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,339,296**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B25C 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ATTACHMENT FOR NAIL AND  
STAPLE GUNS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION POUR  
PISTOLET AGRAFEUR OU PISTOLET  
CLOUEUR  
[72] DICKHAUT, JOHN, CA  
[71] DICKHAUT, JOHN, CA  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (60/186,794) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,339,308**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/496  
[25] EN  
[54] SANITARY PANTY  
[54] CULOTTE PERIODIQUE  
[72] NOZAKI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] SUGA, AYAMI, JP  
[72] WADA, MITSUHIRO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] JP (2000-60267) 2000-03-06

---

[21] **2,339,309**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[72] SUEKANE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NISHITANI, KAZUYA, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] JP (2000-60246) 2000-03-06

---

[21] **2,339,313**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 9/00 7G01L 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-LINEAR PRESSURE TO  
LINEAR FREQUENCY CONVERTER  
USING LINEAR PRESSURE TO  
VOLTAGE SENSORS USING  
MICROCONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE SIGNAL  
NON LINÉAIRE DE PRESSION EN UN  
SIGNAL LINÉAIRE DE FREQUENCE A  
L'AIDE DE CAPTEURS A  
MICROPROCESSEURS  
TRANSFORMANT UN SIGNAL  
LINÉAIRE DE PRESSION EN UNE  
TENSION

[72] GHARAGOZLOO, MAHMOOD, US  
[72] REAVES, SAMUEL H., III, US  
[71] MANNESMANN VDO AG, DE  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,443) 2000-03-03

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,339,314**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 49/40
- [25] EN
- [54] TIME OF FLIGHT MASS SPECTROMETER WITH SELECTABLE DRIFT LENGTH
- [54] SPECTROMETRE DE MASSE DE TEMPS DE VOL AVEC DISTANCE DE DERIVE SELECTIONNABLE
- [72] HOYES, JOHN BRIAN, GB
- [71] MICROMASS LIMITED, GB
- [22] 2001-03-02
- [43] 2001-09-03
- [30] GB (0005125.0) 2000-03-03
- [30] GB (0013931.1) 2000-06-08

[21] **2,339,316**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/465 7A61M 25/00  
7G01N 24/08 7G01F 1/716
- [25] EN
- [54] MINI-INVASIVE NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY CATHETER PROBE
- [54] MINI-SONDE CATHETER SPECTROSCOPIQUE EFFRACTIVE A RESONANCE NUCLEAIRE
- [72] GINGGEN, ALEC, CH
- [71] MEDOS, S.A., CH
- [22] 2001-03-02
- [43] 2001-09-06
- [30] EP (00104773.7) 2000-03-06

[21] **2,339,325**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 33/465 7A61M 25/00  
7G01N 24/08 7G01F 1/716
- [25] EN
- [54] IMPLANTABLE NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTROMETER
- [54] SPECTROMETRE A RESONANCE NUCLEAIRE IMPLANTABLE
- [72] GINGGEN, ALEC, CH
- [72] TARDY, YANIK, CH
- [71] MEDOS, S.A., CH
- [22] 2001-03-02
- [43] 2001-09-06
- [30] EP (00104778.6) 2000-03-06

[21] **2,339,329**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7B23Q 3/00
- [25] EN
- [54] GRIPPER MOUNTING BRACKET
- [54] SUPPORT DE MONTAGE D'UN PORTE-PIECE
- [72] ATTEE, KEITH S., US
- [71] CPI PRODUCTS, L.L.C., US
- [22] 2001-03-02
- [43] 2001-09-06
- [30] US (60/187,339) 2000-03-06
- [30] US (09/756,424) 2001-01-08

[21] **2,339,392**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04
- [25] EN
- [54] PROCESS AND PLANT FOR SEPARATING AIR BY CRYOGENIC DISTILLATION
- [54] PROCESSUS ET INSTALLATION DE LA SEPARATION DE L'AIR A TRES BASSE TEMPERATURE
- [72] TRANIER, JEAN-PIERRE, FR
- [71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED, FR
- [22] 2001-03-05
- [43] 2001-09-07
- [30] FR (000 2924) 2000-03-07

[21] **2,339,394**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7H01H 85/50 7H01H 85/20
- [25] EN
- [54] FUSE AND FUSE SUPPORT
- [54] FUSIBLE ET PORTE-FUSIBLE
- [72] SHIMIZU, AKIHIKO, JP
- [72] ANDOH, HIDEKI, JP
- [71] PACIFIC ENGINEERING CORPORATION, JP
- [22] 2001-02-28
- [43] 2001-09-03
- [30] JP (2000-058691) 2000-03-03

[21] **2,339,398**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7B22D 11/10 7B22D 27/00  
7B22D 11/12
- [25] EN
- [54] METAL CASTING METHOD AND APPARATUS, AND METAL MATERIAL MANUFACTURING METHOD AND APPARATUS
- [54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FONDERIE DES METAUX, ET METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE FABRICATION DES METAUX
- [72] MIYAZAKI, KIICHI, JP
- [72] YOSHIWARA, KIYOTAKA, JP
- [72] MOTEGI, TETSUICHI, JP
- [72] TEZUKA, YOSHITOMO, JP
- [71] SEIKO IDEA CENTER CO. LTD., JP
- [71] TEZUKA, YOSHIMOTO, JP
- [71] YOSHIWARA, KIYOTAKA, JP
- [71] MOTEGI, TETSUICHI, JP
- [71] MIYAZAKI, KIICHI, JP
- [22] 2001-03-05
- [43] 2001-09-08
- [30] JP (2000-062924) 2000-03-08

[21] **2,339,400**  
 [13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 15/28 7C07C 2/86
- [25] EN
- [54] A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING 9, 10-DIPHENYLANTHRACENE
- [54] METHODE DE PRODUCTION DU 9,10-DIPHENYLANTHRACENE
- [72] SANO, ATSUNORI, JP
- [72] OKAMOTO, KUNIaki, JP
- [72] KURITA, TOMIMASA, JP
- [71] WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP
- [22] 2001-03-05
- [43] 2001-09-06
- [30] JP (2000-059985) 2000-03-06

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

[21] 2,339,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09J 163/10 7A61K 6/087  
[25] EN  
[54] CATIONICALLY POLYMERIZABLE ADHESIVE COMPOSITION CONTAINING AN ACIDIC COMPONENT  
[54] COMPOSITION ADHESIVE POLYMERISABLE PAR VOIE CATIONIQUE CONTENANT UN COMPOSANT ACIDE  
[72] CHAPPELOW, CECIL C., US  
[72] PINZINO, CHARLES S., US  
[72] EICK, J. DAVID, US  
[72] CODE, JAMES, US  
[72] ROZZI, SHARON M., US  
[72] OXMAN, JOEL D., US  
[71] THE CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, US  
[71] 3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY, US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (09/519,532) 2000-03-06

[21] 2,339,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61G 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS RELATING TO PATIENT CARRYING STRUCTURES  
[54] AMELIORATIONS CONCERNANT LES STRUCTURES DE TRANSPORT DE PATIENTS  
[72] JAMES, GAVIN HUGH, GB  
[71] THE HELPING HAND COMPANY (LEDBURY) LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] GB (0005218.3) 2000-03-06

[21] 2,339,425  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01N 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF AN INTERNAL CATALYSER FOR DIESEL ENGINES  
[54] UTILISATION D'UN CATALYSEUR INTERNE DANS DES MOTEURS DIESEL  
[72] YANINELLO, FERNANDO, AR  
[72] LUIS, LAURELLA SERGIO, AR  
[72] HAROLDO, CABEIRO CARLOS, AR  
[72] IGNACIO, BRARDINELLI JUAN, AR  
[71] YANINELLO, FERNANDO, AR  
[71] LUIS, LAURELLA SERGIO, AR  
[71] HAROLDO, CABEIRO CARLOS, AR  
[71] IGNACIO, BRARDINELLI JUAN, AR  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] AR (P 00 01005) 2000-03-07

[21] 2,339,427  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 47/00 7F04B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GEAR UNIT FOR A DEEP-BOREHOLE PUMP  
[54] ENGRENAGES DE POMPE DE FORAGE PROFOND  
[72] KOBENSEN, ERWIN, DE  
[71] A. FRIEDR. FLENDER AG, DE  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (100 11 187.4) 2000-03-08

[21] 2,339,429  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02F 1/24 7F02B 75/02 7F02M 61/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-CYCLE ENGINE HEAD FOR USE WITH DIRECT FUEL INJECTION  
[54] CULASSE DE MOTEUR A DEUX TEMPS POUR UTILISATION AVEC INJECTION DIRECTE  
[72] WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] ARCTIC CAT INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (60/186,823) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,339,434  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A46B 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] FINGER TOOTHBRUSH  
[54] BROSSE A DENTS POUR USAGE AVEC LES DOIGTS  
[72] TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] TSUJI, TOMOKO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (62371/2000) 2000-03-07

[21] 2,339,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 30/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR PYROLYSIS GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY, A METHOD OF ANALYSING POLYMERS USING SAID DEVICE, AND A PYROLYZATOR  
[54] UN DISPOSITIF POUR CHROMATOGRAPHIE A PYROLYSE, UNE METHODE POUR ANALYSER DES POLYMERES A L'AIDE DE CE DISPOSITIF, ET UN PYROLYSEUR  
[72] GORECKI, TADEUSZ, CA  
[72] PORSCHE, JURGEN, DE  
[71] UFZ-UMWELTFORSCHUNGZENTRUM, DE  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] DE (100 11 901.8) 2000-03-03

[21] 2,339,437  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 41/12 7A01D 43/08 7A01D 43/10  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CHOPPING AND DISCHARGING STRAW FROM A COMBINE HARVESTER  
[54] APPAREIL A COUPER ET A DECHARGER LA PAILLE D'UNE MOISSONNEUSE-BATTEUSE  
[72] REDEKOP, LEO, CA  
[71] REDEKOP, LEO, CA  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] CA (2,299,993) 2000-03-06

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,339,439**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] YOSHIMASA, WATARU, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-62141) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,339,441**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] KASHIWAGI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-62133) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,339,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
[72] KASHIWAGI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] JP (2000-62160) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,339,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F01D 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS TURBINE COOLED  
STATIONARY BLADE  
[54] AUBE FIXE REFROIDIE PAR  
TURBINE A GAZ  
[72] KUWABARA, MASAMITSU, JP  
[72] TOMITA, YASUOKI, JP  
[72] ITO, EISAKU, JP  
[72] SHIROTA, AKIHIKO, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] JP (2000-064058) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,450**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 19/06 7E04F 19/02  
7E04B 5/48  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED APPLIED EDGE TRIM  
[54] BORDURE APPLIQUEE  
AMELIORÉE  
[72] ZEIF, ALEX, US  
[71] MAXCESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2001-03-05  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (60/187,603) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,339,455**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/10 7H02G 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] OUTLET COVER ASSEMBLY FOR  
RACEWAY  
[54] COUVERCLE DE SORTIE DE  
CANALISATION DE CABLES  
[72] EWER, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] DEBARTOLO, JOSEPH V., JR., US  
[72] BATESON, GARY W., US  
[72] CZERNER, PETER A., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,803) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,460**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SPIKE LIGHT WITH APRON  
[54] LAMPE A PIVOT AVEC TABLIER  
PROTECTEUR  
[72] ANDRUS, DONALD C., US  
[71] REGENT LIGHTING  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/521,326) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21D 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] REFINER DISK SENSOR AND  
SENSOR REFINER DISK  
[54] CAPTEUR DE DISQUE DE  
RAFFINEUR ET DISQUE DE  
RAFFINEUR A CAPTEUR  
[72] JOHANSSON, OLA M., US  
[72] WULF, TIMOTHY L., US  
[71] J & L FIBER SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,778) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,476**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 95/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ASPHALTIC COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING FIBROUS MATERIALS  
WITH IMPROVED RESISTANCE TO  
TEMPERATURE DEGRADATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ASPHALTIQUES  
CONTENANT DES MATIERES  
FIBREUSES AYANT UNE RESISTANCE  
AMELIORÉE A LA DEGRADATION  
DUE A LA TEMPERATURE  
[72] HAGENS, GRAHAM, CA  
[71] ASHWARREN INTERNATIONAL  
INC., CA  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] US (60/187,063) 2000-03-06

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,478</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/40 [25] EN [54] DOWNHOLE SEPARATION AND INJECTION OF PRODUCED WATER IN NATURALLY FLOWING OR GAS-LIFTED HYDROCARBON WELLS [54] SEPARATION DE FOND ET INJECTION DE L'EAU PRODUITE DANS DES PUITS D'HYDROCARBURES A ECOULEMENT NATUREL OU SOUS PRESSION DE GAZ [72] ZAHACY, TODD, CA [72] PIERS, KELLY, CA [72] MATTHEWS, CAM, CA [72] CHACHULA, RYAN, CA [72] ALHANATI, FRANCISCO, CA [72] SOLANKI, SANDEEP, CA [71] PANCANADIAN PETROLEUM LIMITED, CA [22] 2001-03-05 [43] 2001-09-03 [30] US (09/519,391) 2000-03-03</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,508</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 8/04 7H01M 8/00 [25] EN [54] FUEL CELL SYSTEM [54] SYSTEME DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE [72] KANAI, YASUSHI, JP [72] SHIMANUKI, HIROSHI, JP [72] KUROSAKI, KOUJI, JP [72] KOBAYASHI, TOMOKI, JP [72] OKAMOTO, HIDEO, JP [71] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP [22] 2001-03-07 [43] 2001-09-08 [30] JP (2000-064021) 2000-03-08 [30] JP (2000-171173) 2000-06-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,510</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/40 [25] EN [54] DOWNHOLE SEPARATION OF PRODUCED WATER IN HYDROCARBON WELLS, AND SIMULTANEOUS DOWNHOLE INJECTION OF SEPARATED WATER AND SURFACE WATER [54] SEPARATION DE FOND DE L'EAU PRODUITE DANS DES PUITS D'HYDROCARBURES ET INJECTION DE FOND SIMULTANEE DE L'EAU AINSI SEPAREE ET D'EAU DE SURFACE [72] CHACHULA, RYAN, CA [72] ALHANATI, FRANCISCO, CA [72] ZAHACY, TODD, CA [72] MATTHEWS, CAM, CA [72] PIERS, KELLY, CA [72] SOLANKI, SANDEEP, CA [71] PANCANADIAN PETROLEUM LIMITED, CA [22] 2001-03-05 [43] 2001-09-03 [30] US (09/519,390) 2000-03-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/514 [25] EN [54] MODULAR ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR [54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE MODULAIRE [72] HARPER, DONALD K., JR., US [71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US [22] 2001-03-05 [43] 2001-09-07 [30] US (09/519,768) 2000-03-07</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,509</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/035 [25] EN [54] ELECTRO-OPTIC MODULATOR WITH ENHANCED BIAS STABILITY [54] MODULATEUR ELECTROOPTIQUE AVEC STABILITE DE POLARISATION AMELIOREE [72] WOOTEN, ED, US [72] FUERST, RUSSELL, US [72] KISSA, KARL M., US [72] GRYK, THOMAS JOSEPH, US [72] MCBRIDEN, GREGORY J., US [71] JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION, US [22] 2001-03-07 [43] 2001-09-08 [30] US (09/520,874) 2000-03-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,511</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/50 [25] EN [54] IMAGE DATA PROCESSING APPARATUS AND MOTION COMPENSATION PROCESSING METHOD USED THEREFOR, AND RECORDING MEDIUM [54] APPAREILLAGE DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES D'IMAGE, METHODE CONNEXE DE TRAITEMENT DE COMPENSATION DU MOUVEMENT ET SUPPORT D'ENREGISTREMENT [72] YAMADA, TORU, JP [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP [22] 2001-03-07 [43] 2001-09-08 [30] JP (2000-63066) 2000-03-08</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,339,502</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/26 7G02B 6/32 7G02B 6/36 [25] EN [54] ANGLED OPTICAL CONNECTOR [54] CONNECTEUR OPTIQUE COUDE [72] NAGHSKI, DAVID H., US [72] MENTZER, MARK A., US [71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US [22] 2001-03-05 [43] 2001-09-06 [30] US (09/518,824) 2000-03-06</p>		

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] 2,339,513  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/476  
 [25] EN  
**WINGED ABSORBENT ARTICLE WITH COHESIVELY BONDED BRIDGING UNIT**  
**ARTICLE ABSORBANT A RABATS AVEC BANDE DE LIAISON COHESIVE**  
 [72] CETTINA, MELINDA, US  
 [72] LUIZZI, JOSEPH, US  
 [71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (09/520,496) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,339,516  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/04 7B65B 25/18  
**7B65D 77/38**  
 [25] EN  
**DOUBLE BAGGING SYSTEM**  
**SISTÈME DE DOUBLE ENSACHAGE**  
 [72] FORMO, NORMAN PAUL, US  
 [71] FORMOST PACKAGING MACHINES, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] US (09/520,947) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,339,531  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/04  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FRAC/GRAVEL PACKS**  
**METHODE ET APPAREIL DE FRACTURATION/GRAVILLONNAGE DES CREPINES**  
 [72] HAILEY, TRAVIS THOMAS SR., US  
 [72] DUSTERHOFT, RONALD GLEN, US  
 [71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] US (09/520,305) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,339,538  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02M 3/04 7H02M 3/137  
 [25] EN  
**EFFICIENT, DUAL-SOURCE, WIDE-INPUT RANGE, ISOLATED DC-DC CONVERTER WITH EFFECTIVE CURRENT LIMIT**  
**CONVERTISSEUR CONTINU-CONTINU ISOLE, OPERANT A DEUX SOURCES ET A GRANDE ALIMENTATION, AYANT UNE LIMITE DE COURANT EFFICACE**  
 [72] BURTON, SCOTT RICHARD, CA  
 [71] MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 2001-03-05  
 [43] 2001-09-06  
 [30] GB (0005375.1) 2000-03-06

---

[21] 2,339,544  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/14  
 [25] EN  
**METHODS AND ACIDIZING COMPOSITIONS FOR REDUCING METAL SURFACE CORROSION AND SULFIDE PRECIPITATION**  
**MÉTHODES ET COMPOSITIONS D'ACIDIFICATION PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LA CORROSION DES SURFACES METALLIQUES ET LA PRÉCIPITATION DE SULFURES**  
 [72] BREZINSKI, MICHAEL M., US  
 [71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] US (09/519,933) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,339,550  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 2/82  
 [25] EN  
**STACKABLE PANEL SYSTEM FOR MODULAR OFFICE FURNITURE**  
**SYSTEME DE PANNEAUX EMPILABLES POUR AMEUBLEMENT DE BUREAU MODULAIRE**  
 [72] BULLWINKLE, WALLACE C., US  
 [72] REUTER, ROBERT E., US  
 [72] SNYDER, RONALD A., US  
 [71] KNOLL, INC., US  
 [22] 2001-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] US (09/520,253) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,339,561  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 9/00  
 [25] EN  
**DEVICE FOR THE LONGITUDINAL ALIGNMENT OF PLATE ELEMENTS WITHIN AN INFEED STATION OF A MACHINE WORKING THEM**  
**DISPOSITIF D'ALIGNEMENT LONGITUDINAL DE PRODUITS PLATS DANS UN POSTE D'ALIMENTATION D'UNE MACHINE DE TRAITEMENT**  
 [72] GOMBAU, GEORGES, CH  
 [72] LUSCHER, PATRICK, CH  
 [71] BOBST SA, CH  
 [22] 2001-03-07  
 [43] 2001-09-08  
 [30] CH (2000 0448/00) 2000-03-08

---

[21] 2,339,567  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/26 7G06F 13/10  
 [25] EN  
**APPARATUS HAVING A PRINTER UNIT**  
**APPAREIL EQUIPE D'UNE IMPRIMANTE**  
 [72] MORIKAWA, SEIICHI, JP  
 [72] HIGUCHI, YOSHINARI, JP  
 [72] ISHIMITSU, HAJIME, JP  
 [72] SAKATA, KOICHI, JP  
 [72] ISHIHARA, JUNYA, JP  
 [71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] JP (P2000-061743) 2000-03-07

---

[21] 2,339,580  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/00 7H01Q 21/00  
 [25] EN  
**ARRAY ANTENNA RECEIVING APPARATUS**  
**RECEPTEUR A ANTENNE RESEAU**  
 [72] MARUTA, YASUSHI, JP  
 [71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2001-03-06  
 [43] 2001-09-07  
 [30] JP (2000-62234) 2000-03-07

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

---

[21] **2,339,600**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 41/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MACHINE FOR WRAPPING A LOAD WITH A DEVICE FOR PLEATING A WIDTH OF FILM  
[54] PELLICULEUSE DE CHARGEMENT A DISPOSITIF DE PLISSAGE DE FILM  
[72] TROTET, ALAIN, FR  
[71] ITW MIMA SYSTEMS, FR  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] FR (00 02967) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,602**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 33/12 7B22C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERT DEVICE FOR USE IN A MOLD  
[54] EMPREINTE RAPPORTEE  
[72] OBORNY, LOUIS F., US  
[72] TRAN, JAMES C., US  
[72] WOWK, PETER, CA  
[71] WOODBRIDGE FOAM CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (09/520,155) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,339,604**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02G 3/14 7H02G 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RACEWAY FITTING WITH OR WITHOUT BASE FITTING  
[54] ACCESOIRE DE CANALISATION DE CABLES AVEC OU SANS RACCORD A EMBASE  
[72] EWER, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] MCBAIN, DAVID, US  
[72] BATESON, GARY W., US  
[71] HUBBELL INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/521,674) 2000-03-08  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2001-02-16

---

[21] **2,339,612**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01D 18/00 7D21D 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] REFINER MEASUREMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE MESURE DE RAFFINEUR  
[72] JOHANSSON, OLA M., US  
[71] J & L FIBER SERVICES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,915) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,615**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04D 7/06 7F04D 29/60  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLTEN METAL SUBMERSIBLE PUMP SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POMPE IMMERGEE POUR METAL LIQUIDE  
[72] GRANT, LLOYD, CA  
[71] PYROTEK, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,937) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/02 7C23C 4/00  
7C23C 14/00 7B01J 19/08 7C23C 4/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SURFACE TREATING OR COATING OF MATERIALS  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE SURFACE OU DE REVETEMENT DE MATERIAUX  
[72] BRANDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] JACOBSEN, SVEN, DE  
[72] KUCKERTZ, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HARTMANN, RALF, US  
[72] LANDES, KLAUS, DE  
[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (10011276.5) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,674**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/02 7C23C 4/00  
7C23C 14/00 7B01J 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE SURFACE ACTIVATION OF MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACTIVATION SURFACTIQUE DE MATERIAUX  
[72] KUCKERTZ, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] JACOBSEN, SVEN, DE  
[72] BRANDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] HARTMANN, RALF, US  
[72] LANDES, KLAUS, DE  
[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (10011275.7) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/02 7B01J 19/08  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASMA-TREATED MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX A TRAITEMENT PLASMIQUE  
[72] LANDES, KLAUS, DE  
[72] JACOBSEN, SVEN, DE  
[72] BRANDT, RAINER, DE  
[72] KUCKERTZ, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[72] HARTMANN, RALF, US  
[71] WOLFF WALSRODE AG, DE  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (10011274.9) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,676**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/404 7A61P 31/00  
7A61P 33/00 7A61K 31/422 7A61K 31/427  
7A61K 31/454 7A61K 31/4709 7A61K 31/495  
7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/53 7A61K 31/5355  
7A61K 31/5377 7A61K 31/541  
7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF HETEROARYL SUBSTITUTED N-(INDOLE-2-CARBONYL-) AMIDES FOR TREATMENT OF INFECTION  
[54] UTILISATION DE N-(2-CARBONYLINDOLE)-AMIDES SUBSTITUES PAR UN HETEROARYLE POUR LE TRAITEMENT D'UNE INFECTION  
[72] SUTCLIFFE, JOYCE ANNE, US  
[72] TREADWAY, JUDITH LEE, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] US (60/187,605) 2000-03-07

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,339,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00 7G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC INFORMATION  
CONTENT DISTRIBUTION  
PROCESSING SYSTEM,  
INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION  
APPARATUS, INFORMATION  
PROCESSING APPARATUS, AND  
ELECTRONIC INFORMATION  
CONTENT DISTRIBUTION  
PROCESSING METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'INFORMATIONS ELECTRONIQUES,  
APPAREIL DE DISTRIBUTION  
D'INFORMATION, APPAREIL DE  
TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATION ET  
METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE  
DISTRIBUTION D'INFORMATIONS  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] KAWAI, EIJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-06  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] JP (P2000-064092) 2000-03-08  
[30] JP (P2000-175989) 2000-06-12

---

[21] **2,339,687**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 17/40  
[25] EN  
[54] THREE-DIMENSIONAL CAD  
SYSTEM AND RECORDING MEDIUM  
FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL CAD  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CAO  
TRIDIMENSIONNEL ET SUPPORT  
D'ENREGISTREMENT POUR L'EDIT  
SYSTEME  
[72] YOSHIDA, YASUHIKO, JP  
[72] SHIIBA, EIJI, JP  
[71] BEING CO., LTD., JP  
[71] CITEC CORPORATION, JP  
[71] YOSHIDA, YASUHIKO, JP  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] JP (2000-059930) 2000-03-06

---

[21] **2,339,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 177/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING AN  
EXTRUSION-COATED METAL  
ARTICLE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN  
ARTICLE EN METAL AVEC UN  
REVETEMENT EXTRUDE  
[72] GAHLMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] HELLERMANN, WALTER, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-04  
[30] DE (100 10 669.2) 2000-03-04

---

[21] **2,339,697**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21S 8/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FIRE ASSEMBLY FOR RECESSED  
LIGHT FIXTURES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE  
RESISTANT AU FEU POUR APPAREILS  
D'ECLAIRAGE ENCASTRES  
[72] WHITE, THOMAS T., US  
[72] NEWBOLD, RON, US  
[71] PROGRESS LIGHTING, US  
[22] 2001-03-08  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,382) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,703**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E03B 11/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ELEVATED STORAGE TANK  
[54] RESERVOIR DE STOCKAGE  
SURELEVE  
[72] BROCK, STEVEN R., US  
[72] ZAVITZ, BRYANT A., US  
[72] TYSSE, JAMES B., US  
[72] CZASKA, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON  
COMPANY, US  
[71] TINDALL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2001-03-08  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] US (09/520,870) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,339,711**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REUSABLE GREETING CARD  
[54] CARTE DE SOUHAITS  
REUTILISABLE  
[72] PROULX, MICHEL, CA  
[71] PROULX, MICHEL, CA  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] CA (2,300,591) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,339,722**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 13/00 7G07D 7/00  
7G07D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED BANKNOTE  
VALIDATOR AND DISPENSER  
[54] APPAREIL INTEGRE DE  
VALIDATION ET DE DISTRIBUTION  
DE BILLETS DE BANQUE  
[72] ANDROSYUK, SERGIY, GB  
[72] SALTSEV, LEON, CA  
[72] BAYDIN, DMYTRO, CA  
[72] BUKHMAN, SERGIY, CA  
[72] MISHUNIN, BOGDAN, CA  
[72] GISAR, BORIS, GB  
[72] ONIPCHENKO, OLEKSANDR, GB  
[71] CASHCODE COMPANY INC., CA  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] CA (2,299,827) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,339,724**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E06B 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PLATE-SHAPED INSERT PART  
FOR ROLLER BLINDS OR OTHER  
PROFILES  
[54] INSERT EN FORME D'ASSIETTE  
POUR STORES ENROUABLES OU  
AUTRES PROFILES  
[72] ERBER, GUNTHER, AT  
[71] ERBER, GUNTHER, AT  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] AT (A 347/2000) 2000-03-03

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

---

[21] 2,339,730  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/18  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF COMPRENANT UN APPLICATEUR ET/OU UN ORGANE D'ESSORAGE MAGNETIQUE  
[54] DEVICE CONSISTING OF AN APPLICATOR AND/OR A MAGNETIC DRYING APPARATUS  
[72] GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] FR (00 02 757) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,339,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 5/00 7F17D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR LOADING AND UNLOADING FLUID TANKS CONTAINING HAZARDOUS FLUIDS  
[54] SYSTEME POUR REMPLIR ET VIDER DES RESERVOIRS DE FLUIDES CONTENANT DES FLUIDES DANGEREUX  
[72] NIMBERGER, SPENCER M., US  
[72] WARD, ROBERT L., US  
[71] PGI INTERNATIONAL, LTD., US  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-04  
[30] US (09/518,535) 2000-03-04

---

[21] 2,339,744  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/04 7H01S 5/183  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED MODULATION UTILIZING FIELD EFFECT FOR RETURN PATH  
[54] MODULATION A HAUTE VITESSE PAR RECOURS A UN EFFET DE CHAMP POUR LE TRAJET DE RETOUR  
[72] ISAKSSON, JAN, SE  
[72] SAWYER, DAVE, GB  
[71] MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB, SE  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] CA (2,300,045) 2000-03-02

---

---

[21] 2,339,745  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C30B 28/02 7H01L 31/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING PHOTONIC CRYSTAL ELEMENT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR FABRIQUER UN ELEMENT PHOTONIQUE DE TYPE CRISTALLIN  
[72] UKECHI, MITSUO, JP  
[72] KAKU, RYOJI, JP  
[71] JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] JP (058659/00) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,339,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOE DISPLAY SUPPORT AND ASSOCIATED METHOD  
[54] PRESENTOIR POUR SOULIERS ET MODE D'EMPLOI  
[72] CAGNER, M. BRUCE, US  
[71] BCNY INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,487) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,339,881  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/436 7H04M 1/57  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE INVOKED CALL BLOCKING  
[54] BLOCAGE VOCAL D'APPELS  
[72] MCMAHON, JOHN, CA  
[71] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-07  
[30] GB (0005285.2) 2000-03-07

---

---

[21] 2,339,893  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/52 7H04B 10/20  
[7H04Q 3/545 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATION OF ALL-OPTICAL CROSSCONNECT FUNCTIONALITY IN AN OPTICAL PACKET SWITCHING APPARATUS  
[54] INTEGRATION DE FONCTIONS DE COUPLAGE OPTIQUE DANS UN DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION OPTIQUE DE PAQUETS  
[72] JAGANNATHAN, RAJESH S., US  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/519,066) 2000-03-03

---

[21] 2,339,895  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01C 19/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ROLLER CAM  
[54] CAME POUR ROULEAU VIBRANT  
[72] FROMHART, ROSS, CA  
[71] FROMHART, ROSS, CA  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-06

---

[21] 2,339,896  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/173  
[25] EN  
[54] A COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR AN INTERNAL COMPUTER NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE POUR RESEAU INFORMATIQUE INTERNE  
[72] WORCH, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] METRYXX GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] DE (100 10 349.9) 2000-03-06  
[30] DE (100 45 922.6) 2000-09-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

---

[21] **2,339,906**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/00 7H01M 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL CELL, AND COLLECTOR PLATE THEREOF  
[54] PILE COMBUSTIBLE ET PLAQUE COLLECTRICE CONNEXE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-06  
[30] JP (2000-060111) 2000-03-06

---

[21] **2,339,908**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 35/02 7B05B 9/043  
7B67D 5/58  
[25] EN  
[54] DIP TUBE FILTER FOR MANUALLY ACTUATED DISPENSER  
[54] FILTRE DE TUBE PLONGEUR POUR POUR ATOMISEUR MANUEL  
[72] SWEETON, STEVE L., US  
[71] SAINT-GOBAIN CALMAR INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/518,682) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,339,913**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/26 7A61K 31/137  
7A61K 31/19 7A61K 9/22 7A61K 31/27  
7A61K 31/44 7A61K 31/4422 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS AND METHOD FOR MAKING  
[54] FORMULES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] HOFFMANN, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] LANDGRAF, KARL-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[72] PIEROTH, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] ZESSIN, GERHARD, DE  
[71] ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (100 10 509.2) 2000-03-08  
[30] US (60/187,992) 2000-03-09

---

[21] **2,339,917**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 183/07 7C09J 183/07  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIMER COMPOSITION AND BONDING METHOD  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR APPRET ET METHODE DE LIAGE  
[72] OKAMOTO, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKASE, JUNJI, JP  
[71] KANEKA CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2001-03-07  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] JP (2000-063047) 2000-03-08  
[30] JP (2000-274827) 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,340,030**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SCAFFOLD FIXATION DEVICE FOR USE IN ARTICULAR CARTILAGE REPAIR  
[54] APPAREIL DE FIXATION DE GREFFE POUR UTILISER DANS LES REPARATIONS DES CARTILAGES D'ARTICULATION  
[72] OVERAKER, DAVID W., US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,602) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,340,035**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/10 7A61M 1/12  
[25] EN  
[54] VENTRICULAR-ASSIST METHOD AND APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ASSISTANCE VENTRICULAIRE  
[72] LANDESBERG, AMIR, IL  
[71] LEVRAM MEDICAL DEVICES, LTD., IL  
[22] 2001-02-28  
[43] 2001-09-02  
[30] US (09/517,834) 2000-03-02

---

[21] **2,340,301**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64D 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH CAPACITY AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM WITH REDUNDANT STAGED RECIRCULATION AIR MIXING FOR AN AIRCRAFT  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONDITIONNEMENT DE HAUTE CAPACITE AVEC MELANGE D'AIR DE RECIRCULATION A ETAGES REDONDANT POUR AERONEF  
[72] SCHERER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, UWE ALBERT, DE  
[71] SCHERER, THOMAS, DE  
[71] BUCHHOLZ, UWE ALBERT, DE  
[22] 2001-03-08  
[43] 2001-09-08  
[30] DE (100 11 238.2) 2000-03-08

---

[21] **2,341,671**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01H 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOWER AIR STREAM DIVERTER  
[54] DEFLECTEUR DE JET D'AIR DE SECHOIR  
[72] LAUER, G. KENT, US  
[72] KIM, SE HAN, US  
[72] MERTELL, HOLLAND A., US  
[71] BILLY GOAT INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2001-03-02  
[43] 2001-09-03  
[30] US (09/517,996) 2000-03-03

---

[21] **2,349,787**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47J 47/20  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE DISH RACK  
[54] PANIER A VAISSELLE EXTENSIBLE  
[72] PINE, ELI S., US  
[72] PINE, BERIT, US  
[71] PINE, ELI S., US  
[71] PINE, BERIT, US  
[22] 2001-06-15  
[43] 2001-09-05

---

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,316,384**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/04 7H04N 5/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIO TRANSMISSION IN THE VIDEO STREAM WITH ADAPTIVE GAIN  
[54] TRANSMISSION AUDIO DANS UN FLUX DE DONNEES VIDEO AVEC GAIN ADAPTATIF  
[72] LAKHANI, KARIM, CA  
[71] ADVANCED INTERACTIVE CANADA, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 2000-03-03 (PCT/CA00/00210)  
[87] 2001-09-03 ()

---

[21] **2,344,238**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/40 7E04F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL PANEL CONNECTION  
[54] RACCORDEMENT MECANIQUE DE PANNEAUX  
[72] STEINWENDER, MARTIN, AT  
[72] PLETZER, STEFAN, AT  
[72] WEBER, JURGEN, AT  
[71] E.F.P. FLOOR PRODUCTS, AT  
[85] 2001-03-15  
[86] 2000-08-01 (PCT/EP00/07453)  
[87] 2001-09-07 ()  
[30] DE (100 10 502.5) 2000-03-07

---

[21] **2,344,258**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04C 2/40 7E04F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MECHANICAL PANEL CONNECTION  
[54] RACCORDEMENT MECANIQUE DE PANNEAUX  
[72] STEINWENDER, MARTIN, AT  
[72] PLETZER, STEFAN, AT  
[72] WEBER, JURGEN, DE  
[71] E.F.P. FLOOR PRODUCTS, AT  
[85] 2001-03-15  
[86] 2000-08-03 (PCT/EP00/07541)  
[87] 2001-09-07 ()  
[30] DE (100 10 351.0) 2000-03-07  
[30] DE (100 13 557.3) 2000-03-20

---

[21] **2,348,413**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/04 7C12P 19/34  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS IN PAPANICOLAOU (PAP) SMEARS  
[54] DETECTION DE PAPILLOMAVIRUS HUMAIN PAR LE TEST DE PAPANICOLAOU (PAP)  
[72] NUOVO, GERARD, US  
[72] LIGHT, ELIZABETH S., US  
[71] VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-04-27  
[86] 1999-10-26 (PCT/US99/25109)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24760)  
[30] US (60/105,657) 1998-10-26

---

[21] **2,349,154**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02C 7/00 7F01D 5/02 7F02C 6/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY-TURBINE INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE A TURBINE ROTATIVE  
[72] LUZHKOVA, JURY MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[71] LUZHKOVA, JURY MIKHAILOVICH, RU  
[71] OTKRYTOE AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO "A.LYULKA-SATURN", RU  
[85] 2001-06-19  
[86] 2000-03-01 (PCT/RU00/00068)  
[87] 2001-09-03 ()

---

[21] **2,349,211**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/18  
7C07K 16/22 7A61K 39/395 7C07K 14/475  
7G01N 33/50 7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PRV-1 GENE AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] LE GENE PRV-1 ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] PAHL, HEIKE, DE  
[71] UNIVERSITATSKLINIKUM FREIBURG, DE  
[85] 2001-04-19  
[86] 1999-09-30 (PCT/EP99/07238)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24886)  
[30] DE (198 49 044.5) 1998-10-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,349,212**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] MYOSIN HEAVY CHAIN  
HOMOLOG  
[54] HOMOLOGUE DE CHAINE  
LOURDE DE MYOSINE  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] GORGONE, GINA A., US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26177)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26372)  
[30] US (60/172,248) 1998-11-05

**[21] 2,349,406**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE PREVENTION OR  
TREATMENT OF CANCER AND BONE  
LOSS ASSOCIATED WITH CANCER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES  
PERMETTANT LA PREVENTION OU  
LE TRAITEMENT DU CANCER ET DE  
LA PERTE OSSEUSE ASSOCIEE AU  
CANCER  
[72] DUNSTAN, COLIN R., US  
[71] AMGEN INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 2000-08-18 (PCT/US00/22806)  
[87] 2001-03-15 (WO01/17543)  
[30] US (09/389,545) 1999-09-03

**[21] 2,349,449**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/47 7C12N 15/63  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL SURFACE  
GLYCOPROTEINS  
[54] GLYCOPROTEINES DE SURFACE  
CELLULAIRE  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] GORGONE, GINA A., US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26131)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28029)  
[30] US (09/187,331) 1998-11-06

**[21] 2,349,814**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CYTOKINE SIGNAL  
REGULATORS  
[54] REGULATEURS DE SIGNAUX DE  
LA CYTOKINE  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26811)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28034)  
[30] US (09/189,035) 1998-11-10

**[21] 2,349,815**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
7C07K 16/18 7C12Q 1/68 7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CELL SURFACE  
RECEPTOR PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES DU RECEPTEUR DE  
SURFACE DES CELLULES HUMAINES  
[72] AZIMZAI, YALDA, US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] BAUGHN, MARIAH R., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-09  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26742)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28032)  
[30] US (09/191,280) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-11-12  
[30] US (09/206,647) 1998-12-07  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1998-12-07  
[30] US (60/123,404) 1999-03-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,349,819**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/54 7C08B 30/00  
7A01H 5/00 7A23L 1/0522 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETICALLY MODIFIED PLANTS WITH ALTERED STARCH  
[54] PLANTE GENETIQUEMENT TRANSFORMÉES PAR MODIFICATION DE L'AMIDON  
[72] BURRELL, MICHAEL MEYRICK, GB  
[71] ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES (CAMBRIDGE) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-07  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/GB99/03734)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31274)  
[30] GB (9825242.2) 1998-11-19

[21] **2,350,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 15/19  
7C07K 14/505  
[25] EN  
[54] HOST CELLS EXPRESSING RECOMBINANT HUMAN ERYTHROPOIETIN  
[54] CELLULES HOTES EXPRIMANT L'ERYTHROPOIETINE HUMAINE DE RECOMBINAISON  
[72] CRISCUOLO, MARCELO, AR  
[72] MELO, CARLOS, AR  
[72] CARCAGNO, CARLOS MIGUEL, AR  
[72] VIDAL, JUAN ALEJANDRO, AR  
[71] STERRENBELD BIOTECHNOLOGIE NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-04  
[86] 1999-11-08 (PCT/US99/26238)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28066)  
[30] AR (P98 01 05609) 1998-11-06  
[30] AR (P99 01 00679) 1999-02-23

[21] **2,350,415**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12N 1/00  
7A61K 38/17 7C07K 16/18 7C07K 14/47  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] INFLAMMATION-ASSOCIATED GENES  
[54] GENES ASSOCIES A DES INFLAMMATIONS  
[72] WALKER, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] VOLKMUTH, WAYNE, US  
[72] KLINGLER, TOD M., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-04 (PCT/US99/26234)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29574)  
[30] US (09/195,292) 1998-11-18

[21] **2,350,749**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMORTALIZED BRAIN ENDOTHELIAL CELLS  
[54] CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES CEREBRALES IMMORTALISEES  
[72] BORMANN, BARBARA J., US  
[72] YAZDANIAN, MEHRAN, US  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-11  
[86] 1999-09-09 (PCT/US99/20808)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31240)  
[30] US (09/200,063) 1998-11-25

[21] **2,350,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/02  
7C07H 21/04 7G01N 15/06 7C12P 19/34  
7G01N 33/566  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR FLOW-THROUGH HYBRIDIZATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREIL POUR HYBRIDATION EN CONTINU  
[72] LAMBERT, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] O'NEILL, ROGER, US  
[72] FRY, GEORGE A., US  
[72] CHIESA, CLAUDIA, US  
[72] CHEN, JER-KANG, US  
[72] FURNISS, VERGINE C., US  
[72] MEHRPOUYAN, MAJID, US  
[71] THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-11  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27748)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31304)  
[30] US (60/135,516) 1998-11-25  
[30] US (09/204,865) 1998-12-03

[21] **2,351,170**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7C12N 15/12  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMANIZED ANTIBODY SPECIFIC FOR HUMAN 4-1BB AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION COMPRISING SAME  
[54] ANTICORPS HUMANISE SPECIFIQUE A LA PROTEINE HUMAINE 4-1BB ET COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE LE COMPRENANT  
[72] PARK, SUNG SUP, KR  
[72] KANG, YOUNG JUN, KR  
[72] KANG, CHANG YUIL, KR  
[72] HONG, HYO JEONG, KR  
[72] YOON, SUNG KWAN, KR  
[71] LG CHEMICAL LIMITED, KR  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/KR99/00689)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29445)  
[30] KR (1999/16750) 1999-05-11  
[30] KR (1998/49177) 1998-11-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,351,474  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING AN ELASTOMER BLEND THAT IS SIMILAR TO THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS, ON THE BASIS OF RECLAIMED RUBBER OR WASTE RUBBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN MELANGE D'ELASTOMERES SEMBLABLE A DES ELASTOMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES AU MOYEN DE CAOUTCHOUC REGENERE OU DE DECHETS DE CAOUTCHOUC  
[72] SCHOLZ, HENRIK, DE  
[72] MICHAEL, HANNES, DE  
[71] SCHOLZ, HENRIK, DE  
[71] MICHAEL, HANNES, DE  
[85] 2001-05-18  
[86] 2000-05-17 (PCT/DE00/01539)  
[87] 2000-12-28 (WO00/78852)  
[30] DE (199 23 758.1) 1999-05-25

[21] 2,351,547  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 1/04 7A61K 49/00  
7A61K 51/08 7C07C 229/16 7G01N 33/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPID MATRIX-ASSISTED CHEMICAL LIGATION AND SYNTHESIS OF MEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES  
[54] LIGATURE CHIMIQUE ASSISTEE PAR UNE MATRICE LIPIDIQUE ET SYNTHESE DE POLYPEPTIDES MEMBRANAIRES  
[72] HUNTER, CHRISTIE L., US  
[72] KENT, STEPHEN B. H., US  
[72] KOCHENDOERFER, GERD G., US  
[72] BOTTI, PAOLO, US  
[71] GRYPHON SCIENCES, US  
[85] 2001-02-23  
[86] 1999-08-26 (PCT/US99/19542)  
[87] 2000-03-09 (WO00/12536)  
[30] US (09/144,964) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (09/263,971) 1999-03-05

[21] 2,351,550  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7A01H 5/10 7C12N 5/10 7C12N 9/10  
7C07K 16/40 7C12N 15/54 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] PHOSPHONATE METABOLIZING PLANTS  
[54] PLANTES METABOLISANT LES PHOSPHONATES  
[72] BARRY, GERARD FRANCIS, US  
[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27152)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29596)  
[30] US (60/108,763) 1998-11-17

[21] 2,351,551  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/00 7A61P 25/00  
7C12Q 1/02 7C12N 5/10 7A61P 25/16  
7A61K 35/30  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW OXYGEN CULTURING OF CELLS  
[54] CULTURE CELLULAIRE DANS DES CONDITIONS A FAIBLE TENEUR EN OXYGENE  
[72] WOLD, BARBARA J., US  
[72] DOYLE, JOHN, US  
[72] CESTE, MARIE, US  
[72] ANDERSON, DAVID, US  
[72] MORRISON, SEAN J., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-05-18  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/US99/27532)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29549)  
[30] US (09/195,569) 1998-11-18  
[30] US (09/425,462) 1999-10-22  
[30] US (09/425,624) 1999-10-22

[21] 2,351,553  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 67/027 7C12N 15/00  
7C12P 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC ANIMALS  
[54] ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES  
[72] BLECK, GREGORY T., US  
[72] BREMEL, ROBERT D., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-18  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/US99/26848)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30437)  
[30] US (09/196,670) 1998-11-19

[21] 2,351,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/48 7A61P 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TREATING THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA AND HEMOLYTIC UREMIC SYNDROME  
[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DU PURPURA THROMBOPENIQUE ET DU SYNDROME HEMOLYTIQUE ET UREMIQUE  
[72] FISHER, CHARLES JACK, US  
[72] YAN, SAU-CHI BETTY, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28433)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33867)  
[30] US (60/111,770) 1998-12-10

[21] 2,351,562  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 16/28 7C07K 14/47  
7G01N 33/577 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DETECTING NEURONAL CELL DAMAGE BY QUANTIFICATION OF MAP-2 LEVELS IN BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS  
[54] PROCEDE DE DETECTION DE LESIONS DE CELLULES NERVEUSES PAR QUANTIFICATION DES NIVEAUX DE MAP-2 DANS DES FLUIDES BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] ZEMLAN, FRANK P., US  
[71] ZEMLAN, FRANK P., US  
[85] 2001-05-23  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/29023)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34336)  
[30] US (60/111,562) 1998-12-09

[21] 2,351,618  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/47 7C12P 21/02  
7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/12 7C07K 16/18  
7C12N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] PROTEIN AMSH AND CDNA THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINE AMSH ET SON ADN COMPLEMENTAIRE  
[72] TANAKA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] SUGAMURA, KAZUO, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-05-11  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/JP99/06309)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29436)  
[30] JP (10/322674) 1998-11-12

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,351,622  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61P 15/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61K 38/17 7A61K 39/275  
7C07K 14/82 7C12N 15/863  
[25] EN  
[54] 5T4 TUMOUR-ASSOCIATED  
ANTIGEN FOR USE IN TUMOUR  
IMMUNOTHERAPY  
[54] POLYPEPTIDE  
[72] MYERS, KEVIN ALAN, GB  
[72] CARROLL, MILES WILLIAM, GB  
[71] OXFORD BIOMEDICA (UK)  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/GB99/03859)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29428)  
[30] GB (9825303.2) 1998-11-18  
[30] GB (9901739.4) 1999-01-27  
[30] GB (9917995.4) 1999-07-30

[21] 2,351,624  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47 6A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/18 6C07K 16/28 6A61K 39/395  
6G01N 33/68 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUNDS AND METHODS  
FOR MODULATING OCCLUDIN  
RELATED TISSUE PERMEABILITY  
[54] COMPOSES ET PROCEDES DE  
MODULATION DE LA PERMEABILITE  
DES TISSUS INDUITE PAR LES  
OCCLUDINES  
[72] SYMONDS, JAMES MATTHEW, CA  
[72] BLASCHUK, OREST W., CA  
[72] GOUR, BARBARA J., CA  
[71] ADHEREX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
CA  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/CA98/01208)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35166)  
[30] US (09/001,511) 1997-12-31

[21] 2,351,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/00  
7C07H 21/02 7C07H 21/04 7A01N 43/04  
7C12P 21/04 7C12P 21/06 7C12N 5/08  
7C12P 19/34 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS  
FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
OF CANCER BASED ON THE  
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR ETS2  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS  
PERMETTANT LE DIAGNOSTIC ET LE  
TRAITEMENT DE CANCERS ET  
METTANT EN JEU LE FACTEUR DE  
TRANSCRIPTION ETS2  
[72] PAPAS, TAKIS S.(Deceased), ZZ  
[72] WATSON, DENNIS K., US  
[72] PAPAS, TULA CHRISTY, US  
[71] MUSC FOUNDATION FOR  
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT, US  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27805)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30590)  
[30] US (60/109,850) 1998-11-25

[21] 2,351,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/861 7C07K 14/035  
7C07K 14/075 7C12N 15/35 7C12N 15/38  
7C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF TRANS-ACTIVATION AND  
CIS-ACTIVATION TO MODULATE  
THE PERSISTENCE OF EXPRESSION  
OF A TRANSGENE  
[54] UTILISATION DE TRANS-  
ACTIVATION ET DE CIS-ACTIVATION  
POUR MODULER LA PERSISTANCE  
DE L'EXPRESSION D'UN TRANSGENE  
[72] KOVESDI, IMRE, US  
[72] BROUGH, DOUGLAS E., US  
[71] GENVEC, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28637)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34496)  
[30] US (09/205,014) 1998-12-04

[21] 2,351,637  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 9/00 7C07K 14/00  
7A61K 38/04 7C12N 15/11 7C07K 14/47  
7C07K 14/505  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT  
GLYCOPROTEINS, METHOD FOR THE  
PRODUCTION THEREOF,  
MEDICAMENTS CONTAINING SAID  
GLYCOPROTEINS AND USE THEREOF  
[54] GLYCOPROTEINES  
RECOMBINANTES, LEUR  
TECHNIQUE DE PRODUCTION,  
MEDICAMENTS LES CONTENANT ET  
LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICHARD R., DE  
[72] REUTTER, WERNER, DE  
[72] TAUBER, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] HAUSER, CHARLOTTE, DE  
[72] NOHRING, SABINE, DE  
[72] HORSTKORTE, RUDIGER, DE  
[72] GOHLKE, MARTIN, DE  
[72] NUCK, ROLF, DE  
[71] REUTTER, WERNER, DE  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/EP99/08787)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29567)  
[30] DE (198 52 729.2) 1998-11-16

[21] 2,351,641  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/04 7C12N 15/63  
7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIN PROMOTER DIRECTED  
GENE THERAPY  
[54] THERAPIE GENIQUE DIRIGEE  
PAR LE PROMOTEUR DE PLASTINE  
[72] ZHANG, LIXIN, US  
[72] CHUNG, INJAE, US  
[72] DEISSEROOTH, ALBERT P., US  
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-05-17  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28613)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33655)  
[30] US (60/110,844) 1998-12-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,351,665  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/60 7A61P 35/00  
7A61P 5/06 7A61K 38/27  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTAGONISTIC ANALOGS OF GH-RH INHIBITING IGF-I AND -II  
[54] ANALOGUES ANTAGONISTES DE GH-RH INHIBANT IGF-I ET IGF-II  
[72] VARGA, JOZSEF, US  
[72] SCHALLY, ANDREW V., US  
[72] ZARANDI, MARTA, HU  
[71] ADMINISTRATORS OF THE TULANE EDUCATION FUND, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27822)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31136)  
[30] US (09/199,381) 1998-11-25

---

[21] 2,351,733  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/27 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 38/18  
[25] FR  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE L'ACTIVATION DE NF-~B, ET LEURS UTILISATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[54] NF-~B ACTIVATION INHIBITORS, AND THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL USES  
[72] HAEFFNER, ASTRID, FR  
[72] HIRSCH, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/FR99/02897)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30587)  
[30] FR (98/14858) 1998-11-25

---

[21] 2,351,671  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/06 7A61K 48/00  
7C12Q 1/02 7A61P 7/04 7C12N 5/08  
7C12N 5/10 7A61L 27/38 7C07K 14/755  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSGENIC CIRCULATING ENDOTHELIAL CELLS  
[54] CELLULES ENDOTHELIALES TRANSGENIQUES CIRCULANTES  
[72] HEBBEL, ROBERT P., US  
[72] LIN, YI, US  
[72] LOLLAJ, JOHN S., US  
[71] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/28033)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32750)  
[30] US (60/109,687) 1998-11-24

---

[21] 2,351,735  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/22  
[25] EN  
[54] ENGINEERED CYTOTOXIC RIBONUCLEASE  
[54] RIBONUCLEASE CYTOTOXIQUE PRODUITE PAR GENIE GENETIQUE  
[72] RAINES, RONALD T., US  
[71] WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27670)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31242)  
[30] US (09/199,242) 1998-11-24

---

[21] 2,351,729  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 39/00  
7A61K 48/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL SURFACE RECEPTOR ANTIGEN VACCINES  
[54] VACCINS A BASE D'ANTIGENES RECEPTEURS DE SURFACE  
[72] HELLSTROM, KARL ERIK, US  
[72] HELLSTROM, INGEGERD, US  
[72] SCHOLLER, NATHALIE B., US  
[72] DISIS, MARY L., US  
[71] PACIFIC NORTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/US99/27404)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29582)  
[30] US (60/109,106) 1998-11-18  
[30] US (09/441,411) 1999-11-16

---

[21] 2,351,737  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 5/10  
7C12N 1/21 7C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCING ANTIMICROBIAL CATIONIC PEPTIDES AS FUSION PROTEINS  
[54] RENFORCEMENT DE LA PRODUCTION DE PEPTIDES CATIONIQUES ANTIMICROBIENS DANS DES CELLULES HOTES  
[72] BURIAN, JAN, CA  
[72] BARTFELD, DANIEL, CA  
[71] MICROLOGIX BIOTECH INC., CA  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/CA99/01107)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31279)  
[30] US (60/109,218) 1998-11-20

---

[21] 2,351,890  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR PRESERVING VIRUSES  
[54] METHODE ET COMPOSITION PERMETTANT DE CONSERVER UN VIRUS  
[72] KOVESDI, IMRE, US  
[72] RANSOM, STEPHEN C., US  
[71] GENVEC, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-14  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/US99/29271)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34444)  
[30] US (09/208,666) 1998-12-10

---

[21] 2,351,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ANALYTICAL SYSTEM BASED UPON SPORE GERMINATION  
[54] SYSTEME D'ANALYSE FONDE SUR LA GERMINATION DES SPORES  
[72] ROTMAN, M. BORIS, US  
[71] ROTMAN, M. BORIS, US  
[85] 2001-05-16  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27214)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29610)  
[30] US (09/193,385) 1998-11-17  
[30] US (60/134,781) 1999-05-19

---

[21] 2,352,463  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/10 7A61K 38/00  
7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS USING GENETIC PACKAGE DISPLAY FOR DETECTING AND IDENTIFYING PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTIONS  
[54] PROCEDES DANS LESQUELS L'EXPRESSION SUR MATERIEL GENETIQUE EST UTILISEE POUR LA DETECTION ET L'IDENTIFICATION D'INTERACTIONS PROTEINE-PROTEINE  
[72] BAIRD, ANDREW, US  
[72] LAROCCA, DAVID, US  
[72] KASSNER, PAUL, US  
[71] SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/US99/25361)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29555)  
[30] US (09/195,379) 1998-11-17  
[30] US (09/193,445) 1998-11-17  
[30] US (09/258,689) 1999-02-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,352,464**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 1/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/29 7C07K 14/415  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TRANSFORMING  
PLASTIDS  
[54] METHODES DE  
TRANSFORMATION DE PLASTES  
[72] CHAUDHURI, SUMITA, US  
[71] CALGENE LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-24  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/28103)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32799)  
[30] US (60/109,892) 1998-11-25

---

[21] **2,352,468**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/01 7A01H 4/00  
7A01H 5/00 7C12P 21/02 7C12N 5/04  
7C12P 21/08 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] ETHYLENE-RESPONSE-FACTOR1  
(ERF1) IN PLANTS  
[54] FACTEUR 1 DE REPONSE  
ETHYLENIQUE (ERF1) DANS DES  
VEGETAUX  
[72] SOLANO, ROBERTO J., ES  
[72] ECKER, JOSEPH R., US  
[71] THE TRUSTEES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, US  
[85] 2001-05-24  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/28104)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32761)  
[30] US (60/109,973) 1998-11-25

---

[21] **2,352,492**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 9/10 7A01H 5/00  
7C12P 21/02 7C12P 19/04 7C12N 5/10  
7C12P 19/18 7C12N 15/54 7C12N 15/63  
7C12N 15/70 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES  
ENCODING ALTERNANSUCRASE  
[54] MOLECULES D'ACIDES  
NUCLEIQUES CODANT POUR UNE  
ALTERNANSUCRASE  
[72] QUANZ, MARTIN, DE  
[72] KNUTH, KAROLA, DE  
[72] WELSH, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KOSSMANN, JENS, DE  
[71] PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLIGIE  
GMBH FORSCHUNG & ENTWICKLUNG,  
DE  
[71] MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT  
ZUR FORDERUNG DER  
WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V., DE  
[85] 2001-05-24  
[86] 2000-02-07 (PCT/EP00/00954)  
[87] 2000-08-17 (WO00/47727)  
[30] DE (199 05 069.4) 1999-02-08

---

[21] **2,352,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/18 7A61P 31/20  
7A61K 39/29  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOUNDS FOR THE INHIBITION  
OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS NS3  
PROTEASE  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
INHIBITEURS DE LA PROTEASE NS3  
DU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C  
[72] PESSI, ANTONELLO, IT  
[72] BIANCHI, ELISABETTA, IT  
[72] INGALLINELLA, PAOLA, IT  
[71] INSTITUTO DI RICERCHE DI  
BIOLOGIA MOLECOLARE PANGELETTI  
SPA, IT  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/EP99/09207)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31129)  
[30] GB (9825946.8) 1998-11-26

---

[21] **2,352,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
FOR THE TREATMENT OF  
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE, CENTRAL  
NERVOUS SYSTEM INJURY, AND  
INFLAMMATORY DISEASES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS ET MÉTHODES  
DE TRAITEMENT DE LA MALADIE  
D'ALZHEIMER, DE LESIONS DU  
SYSTÈME NERVEUX CENTRAL ET DE  
MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] SILVER, JERRY, US  
[72] FITCH, MICHAEL T., US  
[72] COMBS, COLIN, US  
[72] LANDRETH, GARY, US  
[71] CASE WESTERN RESERVE  
UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-05-24  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/27987)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32190)  
[30] US (09/200,700) 1998-11-27

---

[21] **2,352,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/62 7C12N 5/10  
7A61K 39/118 7C07K 16/12 7C07K 14/295  
7G01N 33/53 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CHLAMYDIA ANTIGENS AND  
CORRESPONDING DNA FRAGMENTS  
AND USES THEREOF  
[54] ANTIGENES DE CHLAMYDIA ET  
FRAGMENTS D'ADN  
CORRESPONDANTS ET LEUR  
UTILISATION  
[72] WANG, JOE, CA  
[72] OOMEN, RAYMOND P., CA  
[72] MURDIN, ANDREW D., CA  
[71] AVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/CA99/01147)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32794)  
[30] US (60/110,339) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (60/110,340) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (60/110,427) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (60/110,428) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (60/110,438) 1998-12-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,352,853  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] A URINARY INCONTINENCE DEVICE AND A METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR INCONTINENCE URINAIRE ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ZUNKER, MARYANN, US  
[72] FELL, DAVID ARTHUR, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30721)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37012)  
[30] US (09/217,395) 1998-12-21

---

[21] 2,352,854  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 30/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DUAL-PLATE WINDING MECHANISM WITH TENSION ADJUSTMENT  
[54] MECANISME D'ENROULEMENT A DOUBLE PLAQUE DOTE D'UN REGLAGE DE TENSION  
[72] LEWIS, THOMAS E., US  
[71] PRESSTEK, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-10-05 (PCT/US00/27580)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25013)  
[30] US (60/157,928) 1999-10-06  
[30] US (09/578,643) 2000-05-25

---

[21] 2,352,855  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01K 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANIMAL LITTER  
[54] LITIERE POUR ANIMAUX  
[72] GREEN, PHILLIP, US  
[72] LEWIS, RONALD A., II, US  
[72] BEBIAK, CHARMAINE C., US  
[72] BOLTE, CINDY, US  
[71] RALSTON PURINA COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29720)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37020)  
[30] US (60/112,875) 1998-12-18

---

---

[21] 2,352,856  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LUMINAL PORT DEVICE HAVING INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL SEALING MECHANISMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF A ORIFICE LUMINAL AVEC DES MECANISMES D'ETANCHEITE INTERIEUR ET EXTERIEUR  
[72] TERMIN, CHARLES S., US  
[72] SMITH, KEVIN W., US  
[72] SLATER, CHARLES R., US  
[72] GOTTLIEB, SAUL, US  
[71] SYNTHEON, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/US99/29370)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35529)  
[30] US (09/211,175) 1998-12-14

---

[21] 2,352,857  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47K 10/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER AND CARTRIDGE FOR DISPENSING CONTROLLED AMOUNTS OF PAPER PRODUCTS  
[54] RECIPIENT ET CARTOUCHE POUR DISTRIBUTION REGULEE D'ARTICLES EN PAPIER  
[72] SPENCER, JAN BYRON CHARLES, US  
[72] TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/29137)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33713)  
[30] US (09/206,956) 1998-12-08

---

---

[21] 2,352,858  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 209/00  
7C07D 221/00 7A61P 31/00 7A61P 33/00  
7A61P 35/00 7A61P 37/00 7A61K 31/437  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL DERIVATIVES OF SWAINSONINE, PROCESSES FOR THEIR PREPARATION, AND THEIR USE AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES DE SWAINSONINE, PROCEDES DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATIONS COMME AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] TROPPER, FRANCOIS D., CA  
[72] GUO, CHENG, CA  
[72] SHAH, RAJAN N., CA  
[71] GLYCODESIGN INC., CA  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/CA99/01210)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37465)  
[30] US (60/112,930) 1998-12-18

---

[21] 2,352,859  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B44F 1/12 7B42D 15/10  
7B41M 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY DOCUMENT WITH RAISED INTAGLIO PRINTED IMAGE  
[54] DOCUMENT SECURISE COMPORTANT UNE IMAGE IMPRIMEE A INTAILLE SURELEVEE  
[72] NEMETH, JOSHUA, AU  
[71] NOTE PRINTING AUSTRALIA LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-07-05 (PCT/AU00/00810)  
[87] 2001-01-18 (WO01/03951)  
[30] AU (PQ 1461) 1999-07-07

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,352,860**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/64 7C08F 6/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COAGULATING PLASTIC DISPERSIONS USING A DEVICE WITH SHEARING ELEMENTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE COAGULATION DE DISPERSIONS DE MATIERES PLASTIQUE A L'AIDE D'UN DISPOSITIF DOTE D'ELEMENTS DE CISAILLEMENT  
[72] LUDWIG, ALEXANDER, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] BARGHOORN, PETER, DE  
[72] CZAUDERNA, BERNHARD, DE  
[72] NACHTRAB, RAINER, DE  
[72] GRABOWSKI, SVEN, DE  
[72] KLEINKE, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] GUNTHERBERG, NORBERT, DE  
[72] EHRMANN, GERD, DE  
[72] HEINEN, HARTMUT, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/EP99/09304)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32376)  
[30] DE (198 55 459.1) 1998-12-01

**[21] 2,352,861**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE IRRADIATION SYSTEM IN WHICH ARTICLE TRANSPORTING CONVEYOR IS CLOSELY ENCOMPASSED BY SHIELDING MATERIAL  
[54] SYSTEME D'IRRADIATION D'ARTICLES DANS LEQUEL LE CONVOYEUR TRANSPORTANT LES ARTICLES EST ETROITEMENT ENTOURE DE MATERIAU PROTECTEUR  
[72] ALLEN, JOHN THOMAS, US  
[72] SULLIVAN, GEORGE MICHAEL JR., US  
[72] WILLIAMS, COLIN BRIAN, US  
[71] THE TITAN CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/US00/40971)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25754)  
[30] US (09/413,940) 1999-10-07

**[21] 2,352,862**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/44  
[25] EN  
[54] PROSTHETIC NUCLEUS REPLACEMENT FOR SURGICAL RECONSTRUCTION OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISCS AND TREATMENT METHOD  
[54] NOYAU PROTHETIQUE DE REMplacement DESTINE A UNE RECONSTRUCTION CHIRURGICALE DE DISQUES INTERVERTEBRAUX ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] LAWSON, KEVIN JON, US  
[71] LAWSON, KEVIN JON, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-01-20 (PCT/US00/01468)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/42953)  
[30] US (09/237,005) 1999-01-25

**[21] 2,352,863**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A42B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVERTIBLE CREW CAP  
[54] BONNET TRANSFORMABLE  
[72] FRICKER, MARK E., US  
[71] FRICKER, MARK E., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-26 (PCT/US99/27977)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32068)  
[30] US (09/210,300) 1998-11-30

**[21] 2,352,866**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ABSORBENT STRUCTURE IN AN ABSORBENT ARTICLE, COMPRISING A PARTIALLY NEUTRALISED SUPERABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND AN ABSORBENT ARTICLE THAT COMPRISES THE ABSORBENT STRUCTURE  
[54] STRUCTURE ABSORBANTE D'ARTICLE ABSORBANT, COMPRENANT UN MATERIAU ULTRA-ABSORBANT NEUTRALISE, ET ARTICLE ABSORBANT RENFERMANTE LADITE STRUCTURE  
[72] PORSO, BERITH, SE  
[72] HANSSON, JAN, SE  
[72] LAGERSTEDT EIDRUP, MARIE-LOUISE, SE  
[72] HAGRUD, ULRIKA, SE  
[71] SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/SE99/02371)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35505)  
[30] SE (9804361-5) 1998-12-16

**[21] 2,352,868**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 26/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MATERIAL PROCESSING APPLICATIONS OF LASERS USING OPTICAL BREAKDOWN  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE MATERIAUX AU LASER UTILISANT LA RUPTURE OPTIQUE  
[72] DMITRIEV, VLADIMIR, RU  
[72] GULETSKY, NIKOLAY, RU  
[72] OSHEMKOV, SERGEY, RU  
[71] UNIVERSAL CRYSTAL LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/IL99/00655)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32349)  
[30] IL (127388) 1998-12-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,352,869  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 51/58 7C07C 211/03  
7C07C 53/18 7C01B 17/45  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PRODUCING ACID FLUORIDES FROM ACID CHLORIDES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PREPARER DES FLUORURES D'ACIDE A PARTIR DE CHLORURES D'ACIDE  
[72] JANSENS, FRANCINE, BE  
[72] RIELAND, MATHIAS, DE  
[72] BRAUN, MAX, DE  
[72] PALSHERM, STEFAN, DE  
[72] EICHOLZ, KERSTIN, DE  
[71] SOLVAY FLUOR UND DERIVATE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/EP99/09060)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32549)  
[30] DE (198 55 252.1) 1998-11-30  
[30] DE (199 32 554.5) 1999-07-13  
[30] DE (199 42 374.1) 1999-09-04

---

[21] 2,352,870  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61F 2/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ALLEVIATING FEMALE URINARY INCONTINENCE  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT D'ATTENUEUR L'INCONTINENCE URINAIRE CHEZ LA FEMME  
[72] SHERROD, EARLE HARRY, US  
[72] ZUNKER, MARYANN, US  
[72] RADOVANOVICH, PETER MICHAEL, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-21 (PCT/US99/30722)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/36996)  
[30] US (09/217,394) 1998-12-21

---

[21] 2,352,871  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 471/04 7A61P 43/00  
7A61P 3/06 7A61P 9/08 7A61P 11/08  
7A61P 37/08 7A61P 3/10 7A61K 31/437  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS AND USES THEREOF AS MEDICINES  
[54] COMPOSES DE SULFAMIDE ET UTILISATIONS DE CES DERNIERS EN TANT QUE MEDICAMENTS  
[72] YAMASAKI, NORITSUGU, JP  
[72] HIRAMURA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] OKU, TERUO, JP  
[72] IMOTO, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] SETOI, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] ISHIBASHI, NAOKI, JP  
[72] SAWADA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] KAYAKIRI, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] HAMASHIMA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] ABE, YOSHITO, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/JP99/06748)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34277)  
[30] JP (10/346175) 1998-12-04  
[30] JP (10/367540) 1998-12-24  
[30] JP (11/259283) 1999-08-09

---

[21] 2,352,873  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 27/02 7B01D 61/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFYING DEVICE FOR LIQUID  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PURIFICATION DE LIQUIDE  
[72] MELNIKOV, ALEXANDER, UA  
[72] ANTIPOV, VALERY, UA  
[72] AALTO, KARI, FI  
[71] MELNIKOV, ALEXANDER, UA  
[71] ANTIPOV, VALERY, UA  
[71] AALTO, KARI, FI  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/FI99/00947)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33937)  
[30] FI (982673) 1998-12-10

---

[21] 2,352,874  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/16 7B29C 47/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING SOLID FORMS OF ADMINISTRATION BY MELT EXTRUSION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE FORMES DE PRESENTATION SOLIDES PAR EXTRUSION DE MASSE EN FUSION  
[72] KESSLER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KOTHRADE, STEPHAN, DE  
[72] LANGE, ARMIN, DE  
[72] BERNDL, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] HOFMANN, JURGEN, DE  
[72] REINHOLD, ULRICH, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/EP99/09309)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32169)  
[30] DE (198 55 440.0) 1998-12-01

---

[21] 2,352,875  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/208 7H01P 1/213  
[25] EN  
[54] WAVEGUIDE DIRECTIONAL FILTER  
[54] FILTRE DIRECTIONNEL A GUIDE D'ONDES  
[72] BROAD, GRAHAM, AU  
[72] WILLIAMS, CHARLES, AU  
[72] MCDONALD, NOEL, AU  
[71] ALCATEL, FR  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/AU99/01071)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35043)  
[30] AU (PP 7470) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,352,876  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 59/06 7A01N 25/04  
7A01N 25/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PREVENTING PHYSIOLOGICAL DISORDERS WITHOUT DIMINISHING PHOTOSYNTHESIS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PREVENIR LES ATTEINTES PHYSIOLOGIQUES SANS DIMINUER LA PHOTOSYNTHÈSE  
[72] GLENN, DAVID MICHAEL, US  
[72] PUTERKA, GARY J., US  
[72] SEKUTOWSKI, DENNIS G., US  
[71] ENGELHARD CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27703)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32046)  
[30] US (09/204,643) 1998-12-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,352,877  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/487 7C12N 13/00  
7G01N 35/00 7G01N 35/10 7C12M 1/34  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERFACE PATCH CLAMPING  
[54] INTERFACE PATCH CLAMP  
[72] OWEN, DAVID GERAINT, GB  
[72] BYRNE, NICHOLAS GERARD, GB  
[71] CENES LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/GB99/04073)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34776)  
[30] GB (9826742.0) 1998-12-05  
[30] GB (9906053.5) 1999-03-17  
[30] GB (9905998.2) 1999-03-17

---

[21] 2,352,879  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOOP IMAGING CATHETER  
[54] CATHETER D'IMAGERIE A  
BOUCLE  
[72] MOORE, THOMAS C., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/EP99/09580)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33741)  
[30] US (09/207,486) 1998-12-08

---

[21] 2,352,888  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 9/02 7B32B 31/00  
7A01G 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANT CONTAINER LINERS  
[54] REVETEMENTS DE CONTENEURS  
POUR PLANTES  
[72] JUST, PERRY, NZ  
[72] KEE, PETER BRADLEY, NZ  
[71] THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH  
COMMUNITY TRUST, NZ  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/NZ99/00201)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32392)  
[30] NZ (333069) 1998-11-30  
[30] NZ (336300) 1999-06-15

---

[21] 2,352,889  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ACCESS CONTROL  
MECHANISM FOR PACKET  
SWITCHED COMMUNICATION  
NETWORKS  
[54] MECANISME DE CONTROLE  
D'ACCES POUR RESEAUX A  
COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS  
[72] LANDBERG, CHRISTER, SE  
[72] OLGUS, LARS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/SE99/02244)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33609)  
[30] SE (9804172-6) 1998-12-01

---

[21] 2,352,891  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16F 9/06 7F16F 9/084  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK ABSORBER ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE D'AMORTISSEUR  
[72] LILLBACKA, JORMA, FI  
[71] LILLBACKA JETAIR OY, FI  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/IB99/01911)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34680)  
[30] US (09/204,351) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (09/449,527) 1999-11-29

---

[21] 2,352,892  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23B 29/32 7B23B 29/24  
7B23B 29/26  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND TOOL HOLDER  
FOR TURNING INNER CONTOURS ON  
WORKPIECES  
[54] PROCEDE ET RACCORD D'OUTIL  
PERMETTANT DE TOURNER LES  
CONTOURS INTERNES DE PIECES  
[72] JUNKER, ERWIN, DE  
[71] ERWIN JUNKER  
MASCHINENFABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/EP99/09788)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35618)  
[30] DE (198 57 841.5) 1998-12-15

---

[21] 2,352,893  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/18 7A01N 43/68  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 1,3,5-TRIAZINES  
[54] 1,3,5-TRIAZINES SUBSTITUEES  
[72] FEUCHT, DIETER, DE  
[72] GOTO, TOSHIO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, YUKIYOSHI, JP  
[72] PONTZEN, ROLF, DE  
[72] DAHMEN, PETER, DE  
[72] KATHER, KRISTIAN, DE  
[72] RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM, DE  
[72] YANAGI, AKIHICO, JP  
[72] VOIGT, KATHARINA, DE  
[72] LEHR, STEFAN, DE  
[72] DREWES, MARK WILHELM, DE  
[71] NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K., JP  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/EP99/09102)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32580)  
[30] JP (10-341671) 1998-12-01  
[30] DE (199 24 370.0) 1999-05-27

---

[21] 2,352,894  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/64 6G06F 11/00  
6G06F 13/00 6G06F 15/00 6H04M 11/00  
6H04N 1/00 6G06F 12/08 6G06F 15/16  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC  
DOCUMENT PROCESSOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT  
AUTOMATIQUE DE DOCUMENTS  
ELECTRONIQUES  
[72] ARCHBOLD, JANICE, US  
[71] A.SCRIBES CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1998-03-12 (PCT/US98/04928)  
[87] 1999-09-16 (WO99/46913)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,352,895**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04J 1/00 6H04J 3/04 6H04L  
12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SOFTWARE FOR  
USER INTERFACE DEVICE IN "LAST  
MILE" TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
CABLING  
[54] PROCEDE ET LOGICIEL POUR  
INTERFACE UTILISATEUR SUR  
BOUCLE LOCALE  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN A., US  
[72] WIECZOREK, MARK D., US  
[71] KHAMSIN TECHNOLOGIES, LLC,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28361)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33494)  
[30] US (09/201,445) 1998-11-30

---

**[21] 2,352,896**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/48 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 401/12 7C07D 239/50 7A61K 31/  
505  
[25] EN  
[54] PYRIMIDINE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES DE PYRIMIDINE  
[72] BREAULT, GLORIA ANNE, GB  
[72] JEWSBURY, PHILIP JOHN, GB  
[72] BRADBURY, ROBERT HUGH, GB  
[72] PEASE, JANET ELIZABETH, GB  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/GB99/04325)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39101)  
[30] GB (9828511.7) 1998-12-24

---

**[21] 2,352,942**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C25D 17/00 6C25D 17/04  
6C25D 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] EQUIPMENT FOR INLINE  
PLATING  
[54] MATERIEL DE  
GALVANOPLASTIE DIRECTE  
[72] JOHNSON, RICHARD MALCOLM,  
US  
[72] CONDRA, RICHARD CARROLL, US  
[71] OLIVER SALES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/28093)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32849)  
[30] US (09/199,597) 1998-11-25

---

**[21] 2,352,943**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTER NETWORK  
TRANSACTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSACTIONS EN  
RESEAU INFORMATIQUE  
[72] CHIASSON, JAMES P., US  
[71] CHIASSON, JAMES P., US  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/27903)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31672)  
[30] US (60/109,833) 1998-11-25  
[30] US (09/220,666) 1998-12-24

---

**[21] 2,352,946**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/152 7A23J 1/00  
7A61P 37/04 7A61K 33/30 7A23L 1/304  
7A23L 1/305  
[25] EN  
[54] BABY FOOD STIMULATING  
GROWTH OF THE THYMUS  
[54] ALIMENT POUR NOURRISSON  
STIMULANT LA CROISSANCE DU  
THYMUS  
[72] SAWATZKI, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] BOHM, GUNTHER, DE  
[72] GEORGI, GILDA, DE  
[71] N.V. NUTRICIA, NL  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/EP99/09565)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33662)  
[30] DE (198 56 789.8) 1998-12-09

---

**[21] 2,352,949**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 8/00 7G02F 1/1335  
[25] EN  
[54] ILLUMINATOR, ILLUMINATING  
DEVICE, FRONT LIGHT, AND LIQUID  
CRYSTAL DISPLAY  
[54] ILLUMINATEUR, DISPOSITIF  
ECLAIRANT, FEU AVANT ET  
AFFICHEUR A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES  
[72] EBI, TSUYOSHI, JP  
[72] MASUDA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] SUMIDA, YUKIHIRO, JP  
[71] SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/JP99/06548)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32981)  
[30] JP (10/337456) 1998-11-27  
[30] JP (11/38257) 1999-02-17

---

**[21] 2,352,951**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04H 17/16 7E04F 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] A FENCING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE POSE DE  
CLOTURES  
[72] HUXFORD, WAYNE FREDRICK, NZ  
[72] ELLMERS, PETER HOLMES, NZ  
[72] NEES, CRAIG WILLIAM, NZ  
[71] INTERNATIONAL MERCHANTS  
LIMITED, NZ  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-26 (PCT/NZ99/00200)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32894)  
[30] NZ (333052) 1998-11-27

---

**[21] 2,352,952**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BUCKLE FOR MAINTAINING  
TENSION IN A SERPENTINE ARTICLE  
[54] TENDEUR POUR MAINTENIR LA  
TENSION DANS UN ARTICLE  
ENROULE  
[72] PLZAK, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] PLZAK, STEPHEN J., US  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/27834)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30487)  
[30] US (09/200,087) 1998-11-25

---

**[21] 2,352,953**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01F 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED BAYER  
CAUSTICISATION  
[54] CAUSTIFICATION DE BAYER  
AMELIOREE  
[72] ROSENBERG, STEVEN PHILIP, AU  
[72] WILSON, DARREL JAMES, AU  
[72] HEATH, CATHERINE ANN, AU  
[71] WORSLEY ALUMINA PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2001-03-22  
[86] 1999-09-13 (PCT/AU99/00757)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18684)  
[30] AU (PP 6224) 1998-09-25  
[30] AU (PQ 2476) 1999-08-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,352,954  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07D 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GENUINE/COUNTERFEIT DISCRIMINATING METHOD, GENUINE/COUNTERFEIT DISCRIMINATION OBJECT, AND GENUINE/COUNTERFEIT DISCRIMINATING DEVICE  
[54] PROCEDE DE DISTINCTION ORIGINAL/CONTREFACON, OBJET DE DISTINCTION ORIGINAL/CONTREFACON ET DISPOSITIF DE DISTINCTION ORIGINAL/CONTREFACON  
[72] ATARASHI, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[72] NAKATSUKA, KATSUTO, JP  
[71] NAKATSUKA, KATSUTO, JP  
[71] NITTETSU MINING CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-25  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/JP99/06586)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33263)  
[30] JP (10/337733) 1998-11-27  
[30] JP (11/331531) 1999-11-22

[21] 2,352,957  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 401/14 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 401/06 7C07D 401/12 7C07D 417/  
12 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 409/14 7A61K 31/  
454 7C07D 211/62  
[25] EN  
[54] ISONIPECOTAMIDES FOR THE TREATMENT OF INTEGRIN-MEDIATED DISORDERS  
[54] ISONIPECOTAMIDES DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES PROVOQUEES PAR L'INTEGRINE  
[72] COSTANZO, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] HOEKSTRA, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MARYANOFF, BRUCE E., US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 2000-09-22 (PCT/US00/26163)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/23376)  
[30] US (60/156,617) 1999-09-29  
[30] US (09/667,134) 2000-09-21

[21] 2,352,958  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/94 7E04H 1/12 7E04B 1/61  
[25] EN  
[54] SECURITY ROOM FOR INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FACILITIES  
[54] LOCAL DE SECURITE POUR INSTALLATIONS INFORMATIQUES  
[72] FRASE, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] BAHNER, MARTIN, DE  
[71] OTTO LAMPERTZ GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[85] 2001-05-17  
[86] 1999-04-20 (PCT/EP99/02637)  
[87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29685)  
[30] DE (198 52 927.9) 1998-11-17

[21] 2,352,959  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 15/00 7G07F 7/00  
7H04Q 3/00 7H04M 3/42 7H04M 3/493  
7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ORGANIZING THE EXCHANGE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY MEANS OF A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE D'ORGANISATION DE L'ECHANGE DE PRODUITS ET DE SERVICES AU MOYEN D'UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] ISOTALO, LAURI, FI  
[71] ELISA COMMUNICATIONS OYJ, FI  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/FI99/01002)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36810)  
[30] FI (982607) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,352,961  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE OVER DATA TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK ARCHITECTURE  
[54] ARCHITECTURE DE RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION VOIX-DONNEES  
[72] BAKER, BRUCE W., US  
[72] TERPSTRA, RICH, US  
[72] STEELE, RICK D., US  
[72] WANG, JIN-GEN, US  
[72] OWEN, KRAIG, US  
[72] LEWIS, SHAWN M., US  
[72] MITCHELL, JONATHAN S., US  
[72] ELLIOTT, ISAAC K., US  
[72] HIGGINS, STEVEN P., US  
[72] ZIMMERER, ERIC, US  
[72] WAIBEL, RAY, US  
[72] DUGAN, ANDREW JOHN, US  
[72] HERNANDEZ, ROBERT L., US  
[72] STEARNS, HAROLD, US  
[72] PETERSON, JON, US  
[71] LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-22  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27658)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31933)  
[30] US (09/197,203) 1998-11-20

[21] 2,352,962  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00 6G06F 3/00  
6G06T 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB-BASED VIDEO-EDITING METHOD AND SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE MONTAGE VIDEO ACCESSIBLES SUR LE WEB  
[72] CHKLOVSKII, DMITRI D., US  
[72] ORLOV, MAX E., US  
[72] SAMOILOV, MICHAEL, US  
[71] JAVU TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29961)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36516)  
[30] US (60/112,232) 1998-12-15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,352,963  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61P 37/00  
7A61P 19/02 7A61P 1/04 7A61P 11/06  
7A61P 37/08 7G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTAGONISTS OF THE ALPHA E BETA 7 INTEGRIN AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS FOR INFLAMMATORY DISEASES  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DE L'INTEGRINE ALPHA E BETA 7 UTILISES COMME AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES POUR TRAITER LES MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES  
[72] EHRHARDT, ROLF O., US  
[72] STROBER, WARREN, US  
[72] LUDVIKSSON, BJORN R., IS  
[71] THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS REPRESENTED BY THE SEC, US  
[85] 2001-05-24  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/US99/27817)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/30681)  
[30] US (60/109,957) 1998-11-25

[21] 2,352,964  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR ENHANCING PROTECTIVE CELLULAR RESPONSES TO GENOTOXIC STRESS IN SKIN  
[54] METHODE DE RENFORCEMENT DES REPONSES CELLULAIRES PROTECTRICES CONTRE LE STRESS GENOTOXIQUE CUTANE  
[72] JACOBSON, MYRON K., US  
[72] JACOBSON, ELAINE L., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28446)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32179)  
[30] US (60/110,482) 1998-12-01

[21] 2,352,965  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 5/36 7B24B 49/04  
7B29D 30/54  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MONITORING TREAD THICKNESS DURING TIRE BUFFING  
[54] APPAREIL DE CONTROLE DE L'EPAILLAGE DES BANDES DE ROULEMENT LORS DU POLISSAGE DES PNEUS  
[72] YOUNG, ROBERT G., US  
[72] MAYNTZ, FRED G., US  
[72] MARCK, NICHOLAS P., US  
[71] SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE MICHELIN, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 2000-09-19 (PCT/US00/25642)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/23136)  
[30] US (09/407,179) 1999-09-29

[21] 2,352,966  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/05 6A23L 1/0522  
[25] EN  
[54] CRISP COATING FOR DEEP-FRIED FOOD PRODUCTS  
[54] ENROBAGE CROQUANT POUR PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES FRITS  
[72] BAVONE, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] KERRY INC., US  
[85] 2005-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/US99/27983)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32060)  
[30] US (09/201,145) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,352,968  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07F 17/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PARKING METER  
[54] PARCMETRE  
[72] MITSCHELE, FREDERICK L., CA  
[71] MITSCHELE, FREDERICK L., CA  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/CA99/00896)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/24127)

[21] 2,352,969  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/62 7B01J 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF REDUCING DISCHARGED CARBON DIOXIDE  
[54] PROCEDE POUR REDUIRE LES EMISSIONS DE DIOXYDE DE CARBONE  
[72] ISOO, TSUNEO, JP  
[72] TANABE, HARUYOSHI, JP  
[72] KATO, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, TATSUHITO, JP  
[71] NKK CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-10-28 (PCT/JP99/05972)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25899)  
[30] JP (10/324472) 1998-10-29  
[30] JP (11/137113) 1999-05-18

[21] 2,352,971  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 519/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYSTALLINE SALTS OF A CARBAPENEM ANTIBIOTIC  
[54] SELS CRISTALLINS D'UN ANTIBIOTIQUE CARBAPENEM  
[72] MILLER, ROSS A., US  
[72] CEGLIA, SCOTT S., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/27962)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32607)  
[30] US (60/110,345) 1998-12-01

[21] 2,352,972  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/24 7B01J 31/12  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF DELAYED ACTION TIN CATALYSTS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CATALYSEURS STANNIQUES A ACTION DIFFEREE  
[72] NEFZGER, HARTMUT, US  
[72] ROSTHAUSER, JAMES W., US  
[72] CLINE, ROBERT L., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/US99/27899)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32664)  
[30] US (09/203,876) 1998-12-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,352,973  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04M 3/523 7H04M 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOAD-BALANCING OF CALL PROCESSING BETWEEN MULTIPLE CALL-DESTINATION SITES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'EQUILIBRAGE DE CHARGE DE TRAITEMENT D'APPELS ENTRE PLUSIEURS SITES DE DESTINATION D'APPELS  
[72] YEGOSHIN, LEONID A., US  
[71] GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/29044)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/38398)  
[30] US (09/216,556) 1998-12-18

---

[21] 2,352,974  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 37/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INSERTION SETS WITH MICRO-PIERCING MEMBERS FOR USE WITH MEDICAL DEVICES AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME  
[54] ENSEMBLES D'INJECTION POURVUS D'ELEMENTS DE MICRO-PERFORATION, UTILISES AVEC DES DISPOSITIFS MEDICAUX, ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] LIVINGSTON, JOHN H., US  
[72] KOVELMAN, PAUL H., US  
[72] MCCONNELL, SUSAN M., US  
[72] LORD, PETER C., US  
[71] MINIMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29925)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35530)  
[30] US (60/112,691) 1998-12-18  
[30] US (09/460,121) 1999-12-13

---

[21] 2,352,975  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 5/00 7A61B 6/00 7B60L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR CONTROLLING ELECTRIC MOTORS USED FOR THE PROPULSION OF A TRANSPORT TROLLEY  
[54] SYSTEME DE CONTROLE DES MOTEURS ELECTRIQUES DE PROPULSION D'UN CHARIOT DE TRANSPORT  
[72] DIAZ CARMENA, FRANCISCO, ES  
[72] DIAZ CARMENA, ANGEL, ES  
[71] SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE ELECTROMEDICINA Y CALIDAD, S.A., ES  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/ES99/00381)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32459)  
[30] ES (P 9802534) 1998-11-28

---

[21] 2,352,976  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/16 7H04N 7/173  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DIRECTED ADVERTISING  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE PUBLICITE CIBLEE  
[72] KLAYH, JOHN, CA  
[71] KLAYH, JOHN, CA  
[85] 2001-06-08  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/CA99/01200)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/38425)  
[30] US (09/218,455) 1998-12-22

---

[21] 2,352,977  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62M 1/02  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR PEDALIER  
[54] CRANKSET DEVICE  
[72] JACQUES, ANDRÉ, CA  
[71] JACQUES, ANDRÉ, CA  
[85] 2001-05-03  
[86] 1999-11-03 (PCT/CA99/01020)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/27690)  
[30] CA (2,253,014) 1998-11-10

---

[21] 2,352,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41J 11/04  
[25] FR  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'IMPRESSION THERMIQUE A FERMETURE FACILE  
[54] THERMAL PRINTING DEVICE WITH FAST CLOSURE  
[72] MONTAGUTELLI, DENIS, CLAUDE, JEAN, FR  
[71] SOCIETE A.P.S. ENGINEERING S.A.R.L., FR  
[85] 2001-05-28  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/FR99/02987)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32404)  
[30] FR (98/15726) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,352,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/23  
[25] FR  
[54] COUPLEUR A BILLES  
[54] BALL-BEARING COUPLER  
[72] LE CLINCHE, PASCAL, FR  
[71] LEGRIS SA, FR  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/FR99/02907)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32977)  
[30] FR (98/15217) 1998-12-02  
[30] FR (99/00445) 1999-01-18

---

[21] 2,352,983  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 8/30  
[25] FR  
[54] POLYBUTYL- OU POLYISOBUTYLAMINES, - HYDRAZINES OU -AZIDES, LEURS UTILISATIONS COMME DETERGENTS DANS LES CARBURANTS  
[54] POLYBUTYL-OR POLYISOBUTYLAMINES, HYDRAZINES OR HYDRAZIDES, METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME AND USE AS DETERGENTS IN FUELS  
[72] GERMANAUD, LAURENT, FR  
[72] KERVENNAL, JACQUES, FR  
[72] MALDONADO, PAUL, FR  
[72] COUTURIER, JEAN-LUC, FR  
[71] ATOFINA, FR  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/FR99/02892)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32650)  
[30] FR (98/15025) 1998-11-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,352,984  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 15/32 7C08H 1/06  
[25] FR  
[54] PREPARATION D'UN MATERIAU COLLAGENIQUE AVEC UNE DEGRADATION IN VIVO CONTROLEE  
[54] METHOD FOR PREPARING A COLLAGEN MATERIAL WITH CONTROLLED IN VIVO DEGRADATION  
[72] TAYOT, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] GRAVAGNA, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BAYON, YVES, FR  
[71] IMEDEX BIOMATERIAUX, FR  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/FR99/02746)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32246)  
[30] FR (98/15072) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,352,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C30B 33/00 7C30B 25/02  
7C30B 29/04 7C30B 29/36  
[25] FR  
[54] COUCHE MONOATOMIQUE ET MONOCRISTALLINE DE GRANDE TAILLE, EN CARBONE DE TYPE DIAMANT, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CETTE COUCHE  
[54] LARGE-SIZE MONOATOMIC AND MONOCRYSTALLINE LAYER, MADE OF DIAMOND-TYPE CARBON AND DEVICE FOR MAKING SAME  
[72] SOUKIASSIAN, PATRICK, FR  
[72] DUJARDIN, GERALD, FR  
[72] DERYCKE, VINCENT, FR  
[72] MAYNE, ANDREW, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[71] COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE, FR  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/FR99/02979)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32853)  
[30] FR (98/15218) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,352,988  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 11/04  
[25] FR  
[54] PROTOCOLE DE LANCEMENT D'UNE APPLICATION LOGICIELLE A DISTANCE ET DE RESERVATION DE RESSOURCES RESEAU AVEC QUALITE DE SERVICE  
[54] PROTOCOL FOR REMOTE LAUNCHING OF A SOFTWARE APPLICATION AND RESERVING NETWORK RESOURCES WITH QUALITY OF SERVICE  
[72] FARCY, DAVID, FR  
[72] BOURBAO, MICHEL, FR  
[72] STATHOTIS, STEPHANE, FR  
[72] WIPLIEZ, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] FRANCE TELECOM, FR  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-10-02 (PCT/FR00/02725)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/26301)  
[30] FR (99/12352) 1999-10-04

[21] 2,353,044  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 85/68 7B65D 25/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR STORING AND TRANSPORTING FLAT OBJECTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR CONSERVER ET TRANSPORTER DES OBJETS PLATS  
[72] HUGENHOLTZ, ROLAND PATRICK, BE  
[72] VERMEULEN, BART, BE  
[71] CONTEYOR MULTIBAG SYSTEMS N.V., BE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/EP99/08660)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35778)  
[30] DE (198 57 575.0) 1998-12-14

[21] 2,353,060  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TACTILE-FORCE GENERATING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL PRODUISANT UNE FORCE TACTILE  
[72] OGATA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] OOTORI, YASUHIRO, JP  
[71] SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC., JP  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-27 (PCT/US99/30823)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39783)  
[30] JP (10/372337) 1998-12-28

[21] 2,353,062  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 1/053 7H01F 1/055  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH PERFORMANCE RARE EARTH-TRANSITION METAL MAGNETOSTRICTIVE MATERIALS WITH INCREASED IMPURITIES  
[54] MATERIAUX MAGNETORESTRICTIFS EN METAL DE TRANSITION DES TERRES RARES HAUTE PERFORMANCE A IMPURETES ACCRUES  
[72] SNODGRASS, JONATHAN D., US  
[72] MCMASTERS, O. DALE, US  
[71] ETREMA PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28647)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33324)  
[30] US (09/204,871) 1998-12-03

[21] 2,352,989  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G10K 11/04 7G10C 3/06  
[25] FR  
[54] RESONATEUR ACOUSTIQUE A VOLUME OUVERT TROUE  
[54] ACOUSTIC RESONATOR WITH BORED OPEN VOLUME  
[72] PICCALUGA, PIERRE, FR  
[72] PERRICHON, CLAUDE-ANNIE, FR  
[72] CHARBONNEAUX, MARC, FR  
[72] MORCHAIN, PATRICE, FR  
[71] PICA-SOUND INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-07-22 (PCT/FR99/01806)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33291)  
[30] FR (98/15243) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,353,007  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 16/04 7A61L 29/14  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBUS WITH SEALED CUFF  
[54] TUBE AVEC MANCHON ETANCHEIFIE  
[72] WALDECK, FRANZ, DE  
[71] TRACOE GESELLSCHAFT FUR MEDIZINISCHE BEDARFSGE-GENSTAENDE MBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-09 (PCT/DE99/03646)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32262)  
[30] DE (198 55 521.0) 1998-12-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,063  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 235/14 7A61P 35/00  
7C07D 405/12 7A61K 31/4184  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZIMIDAZOLE COMPOUNDS THAT ARE VITRONECTIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS  
[54] COMPOSES DE BENZIMIDAZOLE UTILISES COMME ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE LA VITRONECTINE  
[72] NEUSTADT, BERNARD R., US  
[72] SMITH, ELIZABETH M., US  
[71] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-09-29 (PCT/US99/26023)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32578)  
[30] US (09/201,611) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,353,064  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04F 1/08 7F04F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS DISPLACED CHAMBER LIFT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ELEVATION D'UNE CHAMBRE ACTIONNE AU GAZ  
[72] AVERHOFF, JON R., US  
[71] VALENCE OPERATING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-10-25 (PCT/US99/24792)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32939)  
[30] US (09/201,017) 1998-11-30

[21] 2,353,065  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/00 7B29C 47/00  
7B60J 10/00 7C08J 5/00 7C08K 3/00  
7C08K 9/04 7C08J 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYOLEFIN RESIN COMPOSITION, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYOLEFIN RESIN MOLDING MATERIAL, MOLDED POLYOLEFIN RESIN, AND WEATHERSTRIP AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSITION DE RESINE DE POLYOLEFINE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE MATERIAU DE MOULAGE EN RESINE DE POLYOLEFINE, RESINE DE POLYOLEFINE MOULEE, BOURRELETS ETANCHES, ET LEUR PROCEDE DE FABRICATION

[72] OMURA, HIROFUMI, JP  
[72] HIGASHIKAWA, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] ISHII, MASAHIRO, JP  
[71] SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[71] TOKUYAMA SEKISUI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-13 (PCT/JP99/06977)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36008)  
[30] JP (10/356220) 1998-12-15  
[30] JP (11/32905) 1999-02-10  
[30] JP (11/70504) 1999-03-16  
[30] JP (11/181781) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (11/181782) 1999-06-28  
[30] JP (11/213759) 1999-07-28  
[30] JP (11/213760) 1999-07-28  
[30] JP (11/213761) 1999-07-28

[21] 2,353,074  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D01F 6/12 7D01D 4/00 7D01D 5/08 7D01F 6/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED MELT SPINNING OF FLUOROPOLYMER FIBERS  
[54] FILAGE PAR FUSION A GRANDE VITESSE DE FIBRES DE FLUOROPOLYMER  
[72] UY, WILLIAM CHENG, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 2000-01-28 (PCT/US00/02108)  
[87] 2000-08-03 (WO00/44967)  
[30] US (60/117,831) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (60/169,631) 1999-12-08

[21] 2,353,089  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/00 7C08L 25/06  
7C08L 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT AND FLEXIBLE FOAMS  
[54] MOUSSES SOUPLES ET FLEXIBLES  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] HOOD, LAWRENCE S., US  
[72] BARRY, RUSSELL P., DE  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/26970)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34363)  
[30] US (09/205,938) 1998-12-04

[21] 2,353,066  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/52 7A61B 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE SITE URINE COLLECTION DEVICE AND METHOD OF USE  
[54] RECUEIL D'URINE POUR ANALYSE A DISTANCE ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION  
[72] LUI, MAY S., US  
[72] SUMMERS, SUSAN, US  
[72] SMITH, BRIAN, US  
[72] RAY, ROBERT A., US  
[71] FLEXSITE DIAGNOSTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-29  
[86] 1999-12-29 (PCT/US99/31129)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39579)  
[30] US (09/222,123) 1998-12-29

[21] 2,353,091  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/00 7B29B 17/00  
7B01F 13/02 7B29B 13/08 7B29B 13/10  
7B01F 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR IRRADIATING OF POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)  
[54] PROCEDE D'IRRADIATION DE POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE) EN CONTINU  
[72] LUNIEWSKI, ROBERT, US  
[72] NEUBERG, WILLIAM B., US  
[71] SHAMROCK TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28431)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34300)  
[30] US (09/208,117) 1998-12-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] 2,353,093  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/00 7C08L 25/06  
7C08L 23/08  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOSED CELL ALKENYL  
AROMATIC FOAM  
[54] MOUSSES DE POLYMERES  
ALCENYLE AROMATIQUES  
[72] PARK, CHUNG P., DE  
[72] BARRY, RUSSELL P., DE  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] HOOD, LAWRENCE S., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-16 (PCT/US99/27178)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34365)  
[30] US (09/206,028) 1998-12-04

[21] 2,353,095  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
FINDING NEAR MATCHES AMONG  
RECORDS IN DATABASES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR  
TROUVER DES QUASI-  
CORRESPONDANCES PARMI DES  
ARTICLES CONTENUS DANS DES  
BASES DE DONNEES  
[72] YOUNG, KEN, US  
[72] WHIPPLE, DAVID, AU  
[72] CARSANARO, JOSEPH, US  
[71] BLOODHOUND SOFTWARE, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/28870)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34897)  
[30] US (60/111,212) 1998-12-07

[21] 2,353,096  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 36/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATED SYSTEM FOR THE  
RADIATION TREATMENT OF A  
DESIRED AREA WITHIN THE BODY  
OF A PATIENT  
[54] SYSTEME AUTOMATISE DE  
TRAITEMENT PAR RAYONNEMENT  
D'UNE ZONE DESIREE A  
L'INTERIEUR DU CORPS D'UN  
PATIENT  
[72] GUILES, MARVIN A., US  
[72] GRIFFIS, JACK C., III, US  
[72] LEROHL, ANDREW L., US  
[72] DEDASHTIAN, MARK, US  
[72] BOYLSTON, BYRON LEE, US  
[72] ARMSTRONG, DOUG LAYLAND, US  
[72] JUETT, GREGG T., US  
[72] HILLSTEAD, RICHARD A., US  
[72] WEBSTER, ROBERT MICHAEL, US  
[72] HUGHETT, JAMES D., US  
[71] NOVOSTE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/30000)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37137)  
[30] US (60/113,406) 1998-12-22

[21] 2,353,098  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08J 9/00 7C08L 25/04  
7C08L 25/06 7C08L 25/08  
[25] EN  
[54] FOAMS HAVING INCREASED  
HEAT DISTORTION TEMPERATURE  
MADE FROM BLENDS OF ALKENYL  
AROMATIC POLYMERS AND ALPHA-  
OLEFIN/VINYL OR VINYLIDENE  
AROMATIC AND/OR STERICALLY  
HINDERED ALIPHATIC OR  
CYCLOALIPHATIC VINYL OR  
VINYLIDENE INTERPOLYMERS  
[54] MOUSSES A TEMPERATURE DE  
DEFORMATION THERMIQUE  
SUPERIEURE OBTENUES A PARTIR  
DE MELANGES DE POLYMERES  
ALCENYLE AROMATIQUES ET  
D'INTERPOLYMERES D'ALPHA-  
OLEFINE/VINYLE OU VINYLIDENE  
AROMATIC ET/OU DE VINYLE OU  
VINYLIDENE ALIPHATIQUES OU  
CYCLOALIPHATIQUES ENTRAVES  
STERIQUEMENT  
[72] CIRIHAL, STEPHANIE C., CH  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] BARRY, RUSSELL P., DE  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,  
US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-15 (PCT/US99/27114)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34364)  
[30] US (09/206,058) 1998-12-04

[21] 2,353,099  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/653 7A01N 25/04  
7A01N 55/10 7A01N 25/30 7A01N 43/42  
[25] EN  
[54] PESTICIDAL AQUEOUS  
SUSPENSION CONCENTRATES  
[54] CONCENTRES PESTICIDES SOUS  
FORME DE SUSPENSIONS AQUEUSES  
[72] SCHLATTER, CHRISTIAN, CH  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG,  
CH  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/EP99/09987)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35284)  
[30] EP (98811239.7) 1998-12-17  
[30] GB (9900758.5) 1999-01-14

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,100  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 25/10 7A01C 1/06  
7A01N 25/32  
[25] EN  
[54] INSECTICIDAL SEED COATING  
[54] ENROBAGE INSECTicide POUR GRAINES  
[72] TURNBLAD, KEVIN M., US  
[72] CHEN, YUGUANG, US  
[71] SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG, CH  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08171)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35277)

---

[21] 2,353,101  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/30 7B65D 75/58  
[25] EN  
[54] RECLOSABLE EASY-OPEN BAG AND TAB FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] SAC REFERMABLE A OUVERTURE FACILE ET TIROU CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] SCHNECK, GENE DOUGLAS, US  
[71] SOUTHERN BAG CORPORATION, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/28774)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34147)  
[30] US (09/207,091) 1998-12-07  
[30] US (09/241,947) 1999-02-02

---

[21] 2,353,130  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DISPOSABLE DEVICES FOR MICRO EXTRACTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIFS JETABLES PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER UNE MICROEXTRACTION  
[72] KROGH, METTE, NO  
[72] RASMUSSEN, KNUT E., NO  
[72] PEDERSEN-BJERGAARD, STIG, NO  
[71] KROGH, METTE, NO  
[71] RASMUSSEN, KNUT E., NO  
[71] PEDERSEN-BJERGAARD, STIG, NO  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/NO99/00359)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33050)  
[30] NO (19985613) 1998-12-01

---

[21] 2,353,133  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/135 7A61P 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATMENT OF DISORDERS SECONDARY TO ORGANIC IMPAIRMENTS  
[54] TRAITEMENT DE TROUBLES DECOULANT DE DEFICIENCES ORGANIQUES  
[72] MUELLER, PETER STERLING, US  
[71] MUELLER, PETER STERLING, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28362)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32178)  
[30] US (09/204,124) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,353,135  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 49/06 7C10G 49/08  
7C10G 47/14 7C10G 47/16 7C10G 45/62  
7C10G 45/64  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING DIESEL FUEL WITH INCREASED CETANE NUMBER  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE GAZOLE A INDICE DE CETANE AMELIORE  
[72] TSAO, YING-YEN P., US  
[72] HUANG, TRACY JAU-HUA, US  
[72] ANGEVINE, PHILIP JAY, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29754)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40676)  
[30] US (09/222,977) 1998-12-30

---

[21] 2,353,138  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/16 7A23L 1/305  
7A23L 1/32 7A61K 35/54  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOD-INDUCED ANTISECRETORY PROTEINS IN EGG YOLK  
[54] PROTEINES ANTISECRETRICES INDUITES PAR L'ALIMENTATION, NOTAMMENT LE JAUNE D'OEUF  
[72] LANGE, STEFAN, SE  
[72] GORANSSON, LEIF, SE  
[72] LONNROTH, IVAR, SE  
[71] RURAL PATENT SVENSKA AB, SE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/SE99/02340)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/38535)  
[30] SE (9804393-8) 1998-12-17

---

[21] 2,353,145  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 1/44 7B29C 49/00  
7B65D 1/02 7B29C 47/20  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOW-MOLDED CONTAINER HAVING REINFORCEMENT RIBS AND METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] RECIPIENT MOULE PAR SOUFFLAGE DOTE DE NERVURES DE REFORCEMENT ET PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION AFFERENTS  
[72] CARGILE, DAVID W., US  
[71] GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY, L.P., US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29847)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35759)  
[30] US (60/112,462) 1998-12-16

---

[21] 2,353,146  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B64F 5/00 7B65G 1/04 7B64C 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A JIG LOADING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE CHARGEMENT DE GABARIT  
[72] MINSHULL, ALAN JAMES, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/GB99/04390)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37315)  
[30] GB (9827990.4) 1998-12-19

---

[21] 2,353,147  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01C 19/56  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A VIBRATING STRUCTURE GYROSCOPE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN GYROSCOPE A STRUCTURE VIBRATOIRE  
[72] TOWNSEND, KEVIN, GB  
[72] STURLAND, IAN, GB  
[72] FELL, CHRISTOPHER PAUL, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-17 (PCT/GB99/04298)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39525)  
[30] GB (9828478.9) 1998-12-24

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,149  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/00 6H01H 5/00  
6H01H 7/00 6F16K 31/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPORTIONAL ACTUATOR FOR PROPORTIONAL CONTROL DEVICES  
[54] POSITIONNEUR  
PROPORTIONNEL POUR DISPOSITIFS DE CONTROLE PROPORTIONNELS  
[72] WARD, JAMES R., US  
[72] DAHLGREN, DEREK A., US  
[71] TLX TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28710)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34966)  
[30] US (09/205,920) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,150  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER HARDENABLE COMPOSITIONS FOR SPLINTS AND BRACES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES A L'EAU POUR ORTHESSES ET ATTELLES  
[72] IGLESIAS, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] GRIM, TRACY E., US  
[72] SPEAKES, KELLY M., US  
[72] PELOTE, STEVEN T., US  
[72] CAMPOS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] ROYCE MEDICAL PRODUCTS, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28346)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33772)  
[30] US (09/205,677) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,151  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 257/18 7A61P 7/02  
7C07D 207/08 7C07D 231/12 7C07D 235/  
14 7A61K 31/155 7C07D 333/22 7C07D  
277/24 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/415 7C07D  
213/50 7C07D 233/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED ARYL AND HETEROARYL DERIVATIVES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE AS MEDICINES  
[54] DERIVES ARYLE ET HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUES, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENTS  
[72] RIES, UWE, DE  
[72] NAR, HERBERT, DE  
[72] HAUEL, NORBERT, DE  
[72] STASSEN, JEAN MARIE, DE  
[72] WIENEN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] PRIEPKE, HENNING, DE  
[72] KAUFFMANN, IRIS, DE  
[71] BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG, DE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-12-13 (PCT/EP99/09921)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35859)  
[30] DE (198 58 029.0) 1998-12-16  
[30] DE (199 48 101.6) 1999-10-07

---

[21] 2,353,380  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/558 7G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] DIPSTICK FOR CARBOHYDRATE-FREE TRANSFERRIN ASSAY  
[54] BANDELETTE REACTIVE POUR DOSAGE DE TRANSFERRINE EXEMPTÉE D'HYDRATES DE CARBONE  
[72] SUNDREHAGEN, ERLING, NO  
[71] AXIS-SHIELD ASA, NO  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/GB99/04191)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36418)  
[30] GB (9827411.1) 1998-12-11

---

[21] 2,353,381  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/80  
[25] EN  
[54] MALONIC ACID ESTER/ TRIAZOLE MIXED BLOCKED HDI TRIMER/FORMALDEHYDE STABILIZATION  
[54] STABILISATION DE TRIMERE/ FORMALDEHYDE A BASE DE HDI BLOQUES PAR MELANGE D'ESTER MALONIQUE/DE TRIAZOL  
[72] KLIMMASCH, THOMAS, DE  
[72] KONIG, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] MEIER-WESTHUES, HANS-ULRICH, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/EP99/09069)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34356)  
[30] DE (198 56 412.0) 1998-12-07  
[30] DE (198 56 968.8) 1998-12-10

---

[21] 2,353,382  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/88  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ENABLING AN OBSERVER TO VERIFY THE ANGLE-DEPENDENT SCATTERING BEHAVIOUR OF AN OBJECT  
[54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT LE CONTROLE PAR UN OBSERVATEUR DU COMPORTEMENT DE DIFFUSION A DEPENDANCE ANGULAIRE D'UN OBJET  
[72] FAJMANN, PETER, AT  
[72] GROSSWANG, HEINZ, AT  
[71] OESTERREICHISCHE BANKNOTEN-UND SICHERHEITSDRUCK GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/AT99/00297)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33054)  
[30] AT (A 2038/98) 1998-12-02  
[30] AT (GM 808/99) 1999-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,383  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] SEAT BELT AUXILIARY DEVICE  
[54] ACCESSOIRE DE CEINTURE DE SECURITE  
[72] SHIMIZU, HIDETERU, JP  
[71] SHIMIZU, HIDETERU, JP  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-05-28 (PCT/JP99/02816)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34086)  
[30] JP (10/350449) 1998-12-09

---

[21] 2,353,384  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] ADVERTISEMENT AUCTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VENTE DE PUBLICITE

[72] ELDERING, CHARLES A., US  
[71] EXPANSE NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28629)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33163)  
[30] US (09/204,888) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/268,520) 1999-03-12

---

[21] 2,353,386  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/16 6C10L 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDITIVES AND OIL COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ADDITIFS ET COMPOSITIONS D'HUILES  
[72] JACKSON, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA L.P., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/EP98/07766)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28418)  
[30] GB (9725581.4) 1997-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,387  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE AND METHOD TO CONTROL STEEL PICKLING PROCESSES  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE CONTROLE DES PROCESSUS DE DECAPAGE DE L'ACIER  
[72] DEMERTZIS, IOANNIS, IT  
[72] GIORDANI, PAOLO, IT  
[72] MUSIANI, FABIO, IT  
[72] MANCIA, FRANCO, IT  
[72] NOVARO, EZIO, IT  
[72] FORTUNATI, SANDRO, IT  
[71] HENKEL KGAA, DE  
[71] ACCIAI SPECIALI TERNI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/EP99/09367)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33061)  
[30] IT (MI98A002612) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,353,388  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] TIMEOUT OBJECT FOR OBJECT-ORIENTED, REAL-TIME PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD OF OPERATION THEREOF  
[54] OBJET DE TEMPORISATION DESTINE A UN SYSTEME DE COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS EN TEMPS REEL, ORIENTE OBJET, ET PROCEDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT ASSOCIE  
[72] KAAKANI, ZIAD M., US  
[72] CLARKE, THOMAS A., US  
[72] HAWKINSON, ELLEN B., US  
[72] THOMAS, CHRISTIAN R., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27659)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34864)  
[30] US (09/205,769) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,389  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND EQUIPMENT FOR REGULATION OF THE INITIAL PART OF THE DRYER SECTION IN A PAPER MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE ET EQUIPEMENT DE REGULATION DE LA PARTIE INITIALE DE LA PARTIE DE SECHAGE D'UNE MACHINE A PAPIER  
[72] VAHATALO, HARRI, FI  
[72] LIPPONEN, JUHA, FI  
[72] KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA, FI  
[72] HUHTELIN, TAISTO, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/FI99/00990)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34574)  
[30] FI (982622) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,391  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F04B 35/00 7F04B 39/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSOR ARRANGEMENT  
[54] AGENCEMENT DE COMPRESSEUR  
[72] WEDGE, PHILIP JOHN, GB  
[72] BRIGHTWELL, ALAN, GB  
[71] LATTICE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LTD., GB  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/GB99/04034)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34655)  
[30] GB (9826566.3) 1998-12-04  
[30] GB (9912233.5) 1999-05-27

---

[21] 2,353,392  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09C 1/50 7C09C 1/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF CARBON BLACK  
[54] PRODUCTION DE NOIR DE CARBONE  
[72] TOOMBS, ALVIN E., US  
[72] RUMPF, FREDERICK H., US  
[72] TAYLOR, ROSCOE W., US  
[71] CABOT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28756)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32701)  
[30] US (60/111,005) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (60/111,011) 1998-12-04

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,393  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G06F 12/00  
6G06F 15/16 6G06F 17/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSUMER PROFILING AND ADVERTISEMENT SELECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROFILAGE DE CONSOMMATEUR ET DE SELECTION DE PUBLICITE  
[72] ELDERING, CHARLES A., US  
[71] EXPANSE NETWORKS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28628)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33228)  
[30] US (09/204,888) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/268,526) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (09/268,519) 1999-03-12

---

[21] 2,353,394  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 295/155 7A61P 3/06  
7A61P 9/10 7C07D 295/135 7A61K 31/445  
7A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] BENZAMIDE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS APOB-100 SECRETION INHIBITORS  
[54] DERIVES BENZAMIDIQUES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME INHIBITEURS DE LA SECRETION D'APOB-100  
[72] DAUGAN, ALAIN CLAUDE-MARIE, FR  
[71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/EP99/09320)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32582)  
[30] GB (9826412.0) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,395  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 7/72  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR ACCELERATING CRYPTOGRAPHIC OPERATIONS ON ELLIPTIC CURVES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ACCELERATION DES OPERATIONS CRYPTOGRAPHIQUES SUR DES COURBES ELLIPTIQUES  
[72] VANSTONE, SCOTT A., CA  
[72] LAMBERT, ROBERT J., CA  
[72] GALLANT, ROBERT, CA  
[71] CERTICOM CORP., CA  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-23 (PCT/CA99/01222)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39668)  
[30] CA (2,257,008) 1998-12-24

---

[21] 2,353,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONTROLLING THE DRYING PROCESS IN A DRYING SECTION OF A PAPER MACHINE OR THE LIKE  
[54] PROCEDE DE COMMANDE DU PROCESSUS DE SECHAGE DANS UNE SECTION DE SECHAGE D'UNE MACHINE A PAPIER  
[72] SUNDQVIST, HANS, FI  
[72] HAMSTROM, KRISTIAN, FI  
[72] KARI, JORMA, FI  
[71] METSO PAPER, INC., FI  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/FI99/01004)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34573)  
[30] FI (982615) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,397  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F25J 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF PROPYLENE AND ETHYLENE FROM OFFGASES  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE PROPYLENE ET D'ETHYLENE DANS LES GAZ RESIDUELS DE RAFFINERIE  
[72] HOPEWELL, RICHARD B., US  
[71] CHART INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-19 (PCT/US99/27622)  
[87] 2000-06-02 (WO00/31214)  
[30] US (60/109,360) 1998-11-20

---

[21] 2,353,398  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F23G 7/06 7F23L 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] REGENERATIVE AFTERBURNER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POSTCOMBUSTION A EFFET REGENERATIF  
[72] POTZL, WALTER, DE  
[71] EISENMANN MASCHINENBAU KG (KOMPLEMENTAR: EISENMANN-STIFTUNG), DE  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/EP00/09244)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25692)  
[30] DE (199 48 212.8) 1999-10-06

---

[21] 2,353,399  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01J 8/02 7B01J 8/00 7C01B 21/26 7C01B 21/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST SUPPORT  
[54] SUPPORT DE CATALYSEUR  
[72] DAVIES, RAYMOND, GB  
[71] IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/GB99/04188)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40329)  
[30] GB (9900314.7) 1999-01-08

---

[21] 2,353,400  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 21/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SIZING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION D'APPRET  
[72] LAUZON, RODRIGUE V., US  
[71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/US99/28798)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34583)  
[30] US (09/207,834) 1998-12-07

---

[21] 2,353,402  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 291/02 7A61K 31/135  
[25] EN  
[54] 3,4,5-TRISUBSTITUTED ARYL NITRONE COMPOUNDS AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES DE 3,4,5-ARYLNITRONES TRISUBSTITUES ET COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT LESDITS COMPOSES  
[72] DANIELZADEH, ALBERT, US  
[72] WATERBURY, L. DAVID, US  
[72] MAVANDADI, FARAH, US  
[72] WILCOX, ALLAN L., US  
[72] CARNEY, JOHN M., US  
[71] CENTAUR PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-01 (PCT/US99/28479)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32567)  
[30] US (60/110,541) 1998-12-02

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,403  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/445  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A COMPUTERISED TELEVISION APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UN TELEVISEUR INFORMATISE  
[72] DUSSAULT, ANDRE, CA  
[72] RAFENOMANJATO, JEAN-PIERRE, CA  
[71] I.R.G. INFOMEDIA RESEARCH GROUP INC., CA  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/CA99/01168)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35190)  
[30] US (60/111,274) 1998-12-07

[21] 2,353,404  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61N 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW ATTENUATION GUIDEWIRE FOR INTRAVASCULAR RADIATION DELIVERY  
[54] FIL-GUIDE A FAIBLE ATTENUATION DESTINE A DELIVRER UN RAYONNEMENT INTRAVASculaire  
[72] URICK, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 2000-09-21 (PCT/US00/25775)  
[87] 2001-04-19 (WO01/26734)  
[30] US (09/414,404) 1999-10-07

[21] 2,353,405  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C06D 5/00 7F42B 3/10 7C06B 31/28  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS GENERATOR COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION GENERATRICE DE GAZ  
[72] SERIZAWA, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, KATSUHIKO, JP  
[71] NOF CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/JP99/05666)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25169)  
[30] JP (11/285239) 1999-10-06

[21] 2,353,406  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 19/02 7A62B 37/00 7A63C 19/10 7E06B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCHITECTURAL PROTECTION DEVICES AND SYSTEM AND METHOD UTILIZING SAME  
[54] SYSTEMES ET DISPOSITIFS DE PROTECTION ARCHITECTURALE ET LEURS PROCEDES D'UTILISATION  
[72] FORD, RUSSELL H., US  
[72] KNICKERBOCKER, JOHN H., US  
[71] RAVENSFORGE, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28512)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32892)  
[30] US (09/203,976) 1998-12-02

[21] 2,353,407  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/12 7C22C 38/00 7C21D 8/02 7C21D 8/06 7C21D 8/10 7C22C 38/14 7C22C 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING AN AS-ROLLED MULTI-PURPOSE WEATHERING STEEL PLATE AND PRODUCT THEREFROM  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE PLAQUE D'ACIER ISSUE DE BRUT DE LAMINAGE, MULTI-USAGE ET RESISTANT AUX INTEMPERIES, ET PRODUIT OBTENU A PARTIR DE CETTE PLAQUE  
[72] SHEN, YULIN, US  
[72] BODNAR, RICHARD L., US  
[72] YOO, JANG-YONG, KR  
[72] CHOO, WUNG-YONG, KR  
[71] BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION, US  
[71] POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-06-03 (PCT/US99/12300)  
[87] 2000-07-27 (WO00/43561)  
[30] US (09/233,508) 1999-01-20

[21] 2,353,408  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01K 11/32  
[25] EN  
[54] STRAIN-ISOLATED BRAGG GRATING TEMPERATURE SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR DE TEMPERATURE A RESEAU DE DIFFRACTION DE BRAGG, ISOLE VIS A VIS DES CONTRAINTES  
[72] SULLIVAN, JAMES M., US  
[72] KERSEY, ALAN D., US  
[72] WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] DUNPHY, JAMES R., US  
[72] DAVIS, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SANDERS, PAUL E., US  
[72] BAILEY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] PUTNAM, MARTIN A., US  
[72] BRUCATO, ROBERT N., US  
[72] FERNALD, MARK R., US  
[71] CIDRA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/28866)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39548)  
[30] US (09/205,847) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (09/400,364) 1999-09-20  
[30] US (09/455,866) 1999-12-06

[21] 2,353,409  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/26 7C08L 89/06 7C08L 5/08 7A61L 27/34 7A61L 27/38  
[25] EN  
[54] POROUS COMPOSITE MATRIX AND THE PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF  
[54] MATRICE COMPOSITE PORUEUSE, SA PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] KUJAT, RICHARD, DE  
[72] ANGELE, PETER, DE  
[71] NERLICH, MICHAEL, DE  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/EP99/09444)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32251)  
[30] DE (198 55 890.2) 1998-12-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,410  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARRANGEMENT IN CONTROL UNIT  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'UNE UNITE DE COMMANDE  
[72] HAKANSSON, SOREN, SE  
[71] UWE VERKEN AB, SE  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/SE99/02055)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32425)  
[30] SE (9804178-3) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,411  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05G 1/024 7E04H 1/12  
7G06F 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR ASSEMBLING A STRONGBOX AND FOR COATING AN EQUIPPED AND CONNECTED FRAMEWORK AND KIT FOR CARRYING OUT SAID METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE DE MONTAGE D'UN COFFRET DE SECURITE ET DE REVETEMENT D'UN MONTAGE EN BAIE EQUIPE ET RACCORDÉ; KIT DESTINE A LA MISE EN OEUVRE DE CE PROCEDE  
[72] WELLER, TORSTEN, DE  
[72] FRASE, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[71] OTTO LAMPERTZ GMBH & CO. KG., DE  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-05-21 (PCT/EP99/03510)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34613)  
[30] DE (198 55 931.3) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,412  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 18/08 7C08G 18/12  
7C08G 18/28 7D06M 15/564 7C08G 18/80  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF COAGULATING AQUEOUS PUR DISPERSIONS CONTAINING DISPERSED THEREIN REACTIVE OR SECONDARY CROSS-LINKED POLYURETHANE, THE PRODUCTS OBTAINED THEREBY AND THEIR USE  
[54] PROCEDE DE COAGULATION DE DISPERSIONS DE POLYURETHANNE (PUR) AQUEUSES CONTENANT DE FACON DISPERSEE DU POLYURETHANE REACTIF OU RETICULABLE ULTERIEUREMENT, PRODUITS AINSI OBTENUS ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] KONIG, EBERHARD, DE  
[72] BALZ, WERNER, DE  
[72] SCHUTZE, DETLEF-INGO, DE  
[72] LANGEL, ROLF, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-24 (PCT/EP99/09068)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34352)  
[30] DE (198 56 412.0) 1998-12-07  
[30] DE (198 56 968.8) 1998-12-10

---

[21] 2,353,413  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/00 7G02F 1/00  
7G02B 5/18 7G01L 1/24 7G02B 6/34  
[25] EN  
[54] TUBE-ENCASED FIBER GRATING  
[54] RESEAU DE FIBRES PLACE DANS UN TUBE  
[72] BRUCATO, ROBERT N., US  
[72] BAILEY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] FERNALD, MARK R., US  
[72] SANDERS, PAUL E., US  
[72] MILLER, MATTHEW B., US  
[72] SULLIVAN, JAMES M., US  
[72] DAVIS, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] KERSEY, ALAN D., US  
[72] OGLE, PETER, US  
[72] PUTNAM, MARTIN A., US  
[71] CIDRA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/US99/28865)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39617)  
[30] US (09/205,943) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (09/399,495) 1999-09-20  
[30] US (09/455,865) 1999-12-06

---

[21] 2,353,414  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46 7G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONSTRUCTING AN OLE PROCESS CONTROL COMPLIANT DATA SERVER FROM A NONCOMPLIANT USER APPLICATION  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE CONSTRUCTION D'UN SERVEUR DE DONNEES COMPATIBLE AVEC LA COMMANDE DE LIAISON ET D'INCORPORATION D'OBJET (OLE)  
[72] KAAKANI, ZIAD M., US  
[72] HAWKINSON, ELLEN B., US  
[72] WEELDREYER, JAMES A., US  
[72] THOMAS, CHRISTIAN R., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/US99/25782)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34863)  
[30] US (09/205,210) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,415  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435  
[25] EN  
[54] VITRONECTIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST  
[54] ANTAGONISTE DE RECEPTEUR DE VITRONECTINE  
[72] MILLER, WILLIAM H., US  
[72] MANLEY, PETER J., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28662)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33838)  
[30] US (60/110,903) 1998-12-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,417  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXCIPIENTS FOR USE IN ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUS PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS, AND PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS MADE THEREWITH  
[54] EXCIPIENTS A UTILISER DANS DES PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES A BASE DE PARTICULES VIRALES ASSOCIEES AUX ADENOVIRUS, ET PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES REALISEES AVEC CES EXCIPIENTS  
[72] SISTA, HEMA S., US  
[72] ESPINOZA, YERO J., US  
[71] AVIGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28460)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32233)  
[30] US (60/110,689) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,418  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] EASY OPENING HERMETICALLY SEALED FILM  
[54] FILM HERMETIQUEMENT SCELLE A OUVERTURE FACILE  
[72] KONG, DAN-CHENG, US  
[72] MOUNT, ELDRIDGE MILFORD., III, US  
[72] SU, TIEN-KUEI, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-20 (PCT/US99/30339)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40407)  
[30] US (09/224,490) 1998-12-31

---

[21] 2,353,419  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/543 7G01N 21/47  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERNED DEPOSITION OF ANTIBODY BINDING PROTEINS FOR OPTICAL DIFFRACTION-BASED BIOSENSORS  
[54] DEPOT EN MOTIF DE PROTEINES FIXANT LES ANTICORPS, POUR BIOCAPTEURS A BASE DE DIFFRACTION OPTIQUE  
[72] MCGRATH, KEVIN, US  
[72] EVERHART, DENNIS S., US  
[72] KAYLOR, ROSANN M., US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27727)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36416)  
[30] US (09/213,713) 1998-12-17

---

[21] 2,353,421  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F21V 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR MEASURING EMISSION TIME DELAY DURING IRRADIATION OF TARGETED SAMPLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF CAPTEUR ET METHODE DE MESURE DE TEMPS DE RETARD D'EMISSION LORS D'IRRADIATION D'ECHANTILLONS CIBLES  
[72] DANIELSON, SHELDON J.D., US  
[71] PHOTOSENSE L.L.C., US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28627)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37850)  
[30] US (09/205,755) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,423  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] APPROXIMATE STATE CONTROL MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME DE COMMANDE D'ETAT APPROXIMATIF  
[72] JOHNSON, IAN DAVID, GB  
[72] HOWARTH, PAUL, GB  
[71] POWER X LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/GB99/04231)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/38377)  
[30] GB (9828142.1) 1998-12-22

---

[21] 2,353,424  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CATHETER GUIDANCE BY MAGNETOCARDIOGRAPHIC MAPPING  
[54] GUIDAGE D'UN CATHETER PAR MAPPAGE  
MAGNETOCARDIOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] FENICI, RICCARDO, IT  
[71] CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE, IT  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-06 (PCT/IT99/00402)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33734)  
[30] IT (RM98A000747) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,433  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 13/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRA-WIDE FIELD OF VIEW CONCENTRIC SCANNING SENSOR SYSTEM  
[54] CAPTEUR OPTIQUE DE BALAYAGE A LENTILLES CONCENTRIQUES, ET A TRES GRANDE LARGEUR DE CHAMP  
[72] CHEN, CHUNGTE W., US  
[72] ANDERSON, J. STEVE, US  
[71] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 2000-10-05 (PCT/US00/27476)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25832)  
[30] US (09/413,688) 1999-10-07

---

[21] 2,353,435  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC DETECTION OF 8B/10B DATA RATES  
[54] DETECTION AUTOMATIQUE DE DEBITS BINAIRES DE 8B/10B  
[72] HENSON, KARL M., US  
[71] EMULEX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28805)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33166)  
[30] US (09/204,669) 1998-12-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,436  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] INTRINSICALLY BACTERICIDAL ABSORBENT DRESSING AND METHOD OF FABRICATION  
[54] GARNITURE INTRINSEQUEMENT ABSORBAnte ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] LERNER, DAVID, US  
[72] OLDERMAN, GERALD M., US  
[72] BATICH, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] SCHULTZ, GREGORY S., US  
[72] MAST, BRUCE A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[71] QUICK-MED TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/29091)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33778)  
[30] US (60/111,472) 1998-12-08

---

[21] 2,353,438  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 9/08 7C08K 5/00 7C08K 5/13  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW DUST BALANCED HARDNESS ANTIOXIDANT AGGLOMERATES AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SAME  
[54] AGGLOMERATS ANTIOXYDANTS QUASIMENT EXEMPTS DE POUSSIÈRE ET A DURETE EQUILIBREE, ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SEMEN, JOHN, US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28871)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32687)  
[30] US (09/204,121) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,353,440  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/13 7B29B 9/00 7B01J 2/00 7C08K 5/134 7C07C 69/612  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW DUST BALANCED HARDNESS ANTIOXIDANT AGGLOMERATES AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SAME  
[54] AGGLOMERATS ANTIOXYDANTS QUASIMENT EXEMPTS DE POUSSIÈRE ET A DURETE EQUILIBREE, ET LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] SEMEN, JOHN, US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28830)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32686)  
[30] US (09/203,941) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,353,446  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/10 7A61B 17/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOVASCULAR SYSTEM FOR THE TREATMENT OF STENOSES OF THE CAROTID AND CATHETER FOR THIS SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME ENDOVASCULAIRE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES STENOSES DE LA CAROTIDE ET CATHETER UTILISE DANS CE SYSTEME  
[72] COPPI, GIOACCHINO, IT  
[71] GARDELLI, ANTONIO, IT  
[71] BENEDINI, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] COPPI, GIOACCHINO, IT  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/EP99/09295)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32266)  
[30] IT (SV98A000070) 1998-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,442  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/45  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD FOR DETERMINING PROGRAM CONTROL FLOW  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER UN FLUX DE COMMANDE DE PROGRAMME  
[72] SCHOOLER, RICHARD, US  
[71] INCERT SOFTWARE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/US99/29190)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34861)  
[30] US (09/210,138) 1998-12-11

---

[21] 2,353,447  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/00 6B05D 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BIAXIALLY ORIENTED POLYETHYLENE FILM WITH IMPROVED OPTICS AND SEALABILITY PROPERTIES  
[54] FILM DE POLYPROPYLENE ORIENTE BI-AXIALEMENT, PRESENTANT DES PROPRIETES OPTIQUES ET D'ADHERENCE AMELIOREES  
[72] SU, TIEN-KUEI, US  
[72] POIRIER, ROBERT V., US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/US99/26470)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/38843)  
[30] US (09/220,983) 1998-12-23

---

[21] 2,353,444  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10G 47/02 7C10G 47/04 7C10G 47/14 7C10G 47/16 7C10G 47/18 7C10G 47/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW-PRESSURE HYDROCRACKING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE D'HYDROCRAQUAGE A BASSE PRESSION  
[72] MO, W. THOMAS, US  
[72] KIRKER, GARRY WAYNE, SG  
[72] KILIANY, THOMAS R., US  
[72] HATZIKOS, GEORGE H., US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-15 (PCT/US99/29745)  
[87] 2000-07-13 (WO00/40675)  
[30] US (09/223,574) 1998-12-30

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,448  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/00 7A61K 9/14  
7A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENTS IN OR  
RELATING TO POWDERS  
[54] AMELIORATIONS APPORTEES A  
DES POUDRES  
[72] GANDERTON, DAVID, GB  
[72] MORTON, DAVID ALEXANDER  
VODDEN, GB  
[72] LUCAS, PAUL, GB  
[71] VECTURA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/GB99/04156)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33811)  
[30] GB (9827145.5) 1998-12-09

---

[21] 2,353,452  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01L 9/00 7G01L 11/02  
7G01L 19/04 7G01L 1/24  
[25] EN  
[54] FUSED TENSION-BASED FIBER  
GRATING PRESSURE SENSOR  
[54] CAPTEUR MESURANT LA  
PRESSION PAR EFFET DE TENSION  
SUR UN RESEAU SUR UNE FIBRE  
MONTEE SOUDEE  
[72] WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[72] FERNALD, MARK R., US  
[72] PUTNAM, MARTIN A., US  
[72] DAIGLE, GUY A., US  
[72] KERSEY, ALAN D., US  
[72] GRUNBECK, JOHN J., US  
[72] SULLIVAN, JAMES M., US  
[72] MARON, ROBERT J., US  
[72] MILLER, MATTHEW B., US  
[72] BAILEY, TIMOTHY J., US  
[72] DUNPHY, JAMES R., US  
[72] JONES, RICHARD T., US  
[71] CIDRA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-04 (PCT/US99/28811)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33046)  
[30] US (09/205,941) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (09/399,403) 1999-09-20

---

[21] 2,353,453  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/36 7H04B 7/216  
7H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PROVIDING WIRELESS  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
SYNCHRONIZATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE  
SYNCHRONISATION DANS UN  
RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION SANS  
FIL  
[72] WALLACE, MARK S., US  
[72] TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR., US  
[72] WHEATLEY, CHARLES E., III, US  
[72] WALSTON, J. ROD, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28705)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35117)  
[30] US (09/206,037) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,455  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/27  
[25] EN  
[54] TURBO CODE INTERLEAVER  
USING LINEAR CONGRUENTIAL  
SEQUENCES  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRELACEMENT  
DE CODE TURBO UTILISANT DES  
SEQUENCES CONGRUENTES  
LINEAIRES  
[72] LING, FUNYUN, US  
[72] ROWITCH, DOUGLAS N., US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28580)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35103)  
[30] US (09/205,511) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,457  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VOLUME CHARGE DENSITY  
MEASURING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE DE  
DENSITE DE CHARGE VOLUMIQUE  
[72] SARGENT, JOHN S., US  
[72] SARGENT, FRANK T., US  
[71] SARGENT, JOHN S., US  
[71] SARGENT, FRANK T., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28693)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34767)  
[30] US (PCT/US98/25792) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,458  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/14 6C10M 165/00  
6C10M 167/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL ADDITIVES AND  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ADDITIFS ET COMPOSITIONS  
D'HUILES  
[72] TACK, ROBERT DRYDEN, GB  
[72] LEHMANN, EDWIN WILLIAM, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA L.P., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/EP98/07768)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28416)  
[30] GB (9725578.0) 1997-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,460  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 207/16 7A61P 27/00  
7C07D 403/04 7C07D 413/04 7C07D 403/  
06 7C07D 207/09 7C07D 405/12 7C07D  
409/12 7A61P 17/14 7A61P 25/28 7C07D  
211/34 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/41 7A61K  
31/42 7A61K 31/50  
[25] EN  
[54] CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND  
CARBOXYLIC ACID ISOSTERES OF N-  
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS  
[54] ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES ET  
ISOSTERES D'ACIDES  
CARBOXYLIQUES DE COMPOSES N-  
HETEROCYCLIQUES  
[72] NORMAN, MARK H., US  
[72] WU, YONG-QIAN, US  
[72] HAMILTON, GREGORY S., US  
[71] GPI NIL HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[71] AMGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28663)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32588)  
[30] US (09/204,237) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/453,571) 1999-12-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,353,461**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 57/02 7G01N 15/06  
7C12M 1/34 7C12M 1/36  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRATED PORTABLE BIOLOGICAL DETECTION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DETECTION BIOLOGIQUE INTEGRE PORTATIF  
[72] HELLER, MICHAEL, US  
[72] SHELDON, ED, US  
[72] O'CONNELL, JAMES P., US  
[72] DIVER, JONATHAN, US  
[72] WILLOUGHBY, DAVID, US  
[72] CHENG, JING, CN  
[72] WU, LEI, US  
[72] JALALI, SHILA, US  
[72] SMOLKO, DAN, US  
[71] NANOGEN, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-22 (PCT/US99/31098)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37163)  
[30] US (60/113,730) 1998-12-23

**[21] 2,353,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 155/04 6C10L 1/18  
6C10L 1/22 6C10L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSANTS AND DISPERSANT VISCOSITY INDEX IMPROVERS FROM SELECTIVELY HYDROGENATED POLYMERS: BLENDS WITH LOWER MOLECULAR WEIGHT COMPONENTS  
[54] DISPERSANTS ET AGENTS D'AMELIORATION DE L'INDICE DE VISCOSEITE DE DISPERSANTS A PARTIR DE POLYMERES HYDROGENES SELECTIVEMENT: MELANGES A BASE DE COMPOSANTS DE POIDS MOLECULAIRE INFERIEUR  
[72] MARLIN, JOHN EMORY II, US  
[72] MATTHEWS, DEMETREOS NESTOR, US  
[72] COOLBAUGH, THOMAS SMITH, US  
[72] LOVELESS, FREDERICK CHARLES, US  
[72] KLOSEK, JOHN M., US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28549)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34421)  
[30] US (09/209,901) 1998-12-11

**[21] 2,353,482**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR THE ALTERNATIVE CLEANING OF TWO ADJACENT CYLINDERS IN A PRINTING PRESS, WITH A SINGLE CLEANING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE NETTOYAGE SUCCESSIF DE DEUX CYLINDRES ADJACENTS DANS UNE PRESSE A IMPRIMER, PAR UN UNIQUE DISPOSITIF DE NETTOYAGE  
[72] CORTI, MARCO, IT  
[72] FUMAGALLI, RICCARDO, IT  
[71] CORTI, MARCO, IT  
[71] FUMAGALLI, RICCARDO, IT  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-11-11 (PCT/EP99/08685)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34045)  
[30] IT (BO98A000687) 1998-12-04

**[21] 2,353,485**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/30 7H04M 7/00  
7H04L 12/28  
[25] EN  
[54] END-TO-END CODER/DECODER (CODEC)  
[54] CODEUR/DECODEUR DE BOUT EN BOUT (CODEC)  
[72] HASAN, SUHAIL, CA  
[72] VO, KIM PHUC, CA  
[72] BERTRAND, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-11-23 (PCT/SE99/02164)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33590)  
[30] US (60/110,811) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (09/396,252) 1999-09-15

**[21] 2,353,486**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61B 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE MONITOR CALIBRATION METHODS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ETALONNAGE D'UN DISPOSITIF DE SURVEILLANCE DU GLUCOSE  
[72] SHIN, JOHN J., US  
[72] GROSS, TODD M., US  
[72] MASTROTOTARO, JOHN J., US  
[71] MINIMED, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 2000-02-24 (PCT/US00/04666)  
[87] 2000-08-31 (WO00/49941)  
[30] US (60/121,584) 1999-02-25  
[30] US (09/511,580) 2000-02-23

**[21] 2,353,487**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21G 4/00 7G21G 4/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY ELUTING AND CONCENTRATING A RADIOISOTOPE  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR L'ELUSION ET LA CONCENTRATION AUTOMATIQUE D'UN RADIO-ISOTOPE  
[72] WHITING, JAMES S., US  
[72] EIGLER, NEAL L., US  
[72] LI, ALEXANDER N., US  
[71] CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28393)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33322)  
[30] US (09/205,661) 1998-12-02

**[21] 2,353,488**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65G 57/03 7B65G 57/112  
7B65G 47/26  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB STACKER AND SEPARATOR APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE SEPARATION ET D'EMPILEMENT DE PRODUITS SOUS FORME DE BANDE  
[72] NING, JIE, US  
[72] SCHMIDT, CHARLES LOUIS V., US  
[71] C.G. BRETTING MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 2000-10-04 (PCT/US00/27265)  
[87] 2001-04-12 (WO01/25125)  
[30] US (09/411,526) 1999-10-04

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,490  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/18 6C23F 13/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
LOW ENERGY ELECTRON  
ENHANCED ETCHING OF  
SUBSTRATES IN AN AC OR DC  
PLASMA ENVIRONMENT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA  
GRAVURE DE SUBSTRATS AUX  
ELECTRONS BASSE ENERGIE  
[72] GILLIS, HARRY P., US  
[72] CHOUTOV, DMITRI A., US  
[72] MARTIN, KEVIN P., US  
[71] GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/US98/25603)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33362)

---

[21] 2,353,492  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22C 38/00 7C21D 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] HOT-DIP GALVANIZED STEEL  
SHEET HAVING HIGH STRENGTH  
AND ALSO BEING EXCELLENT IN  
FORMABILITY AND GALVANIZING  
PROPERTY  
[54] TOLE D'ACIER GALVANISEE PAR  
IMMERSION A CHAUD PRESENTANT  
DE BONNES QUALITES DE  
RESISTANCE, DE FORMABILITE ET  
DE GALVANISATION  
[72] OSAWA, KAZUNORI, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, YOSHITSUGU, JP  
[72] SAKATA, KEI, JP  
[72] FURUKIMI, OSAMU, JP  
[72] SHINOHARA, AKIO, JP  
[71] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION,  
JP  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 2000-10-13 (PCT/JP00/07115)  
[87] 2001-05-03 (WO01/31077)  
[30] JP (11/300739) 1999-10-22  
[30] JP (2000-211028) 2000-07-12

---

[21] 2,353,494  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B24B 9/06 7B24D 5/06 7B24D  
7/18 7B28D 1/18 7B28D 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTARY TOOL WITH COMBINED  
ABRASIVE AND FRAGMENTATION  
ACTION FOR PRODUCING PROFILES  
OR CUTS ON SHEETS OF FRAGILE  
MATERIAL SUCH AS MARBLE,  
GRANITE, STONE, GLASS AND THE  
LIKE  
[54] OUTIL ROTATIF AVEC ACTIONS  
D'ABRASION ET DE  
FRAGMENTATION COMBINEES  
POUR PRODUIRE DES PROFILES OU  
DES COUPES SUR DES MATERIAUX  
FRAGILES COMME LE MARBRE, LE  
GRANITE, LA PIERRE, LE VERRE, OU  
SIMILAIRES  
[72] LUPI, QUINTILIO, GB  
[71] LUPI, QUINTILIO, GB  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 2000-05-19 (PCT/IT00/00201)  
[87] 2000-11-30 (WO00/71295)  
[30] IT (RM99A000322) 1999-05-21

---

[21] 2,353,495  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/1339 7G02F 1/1362  
[25] EN  
[54] SPACERS FOR CELLS HAVING  
SPACED OPPOSED SUBSTRATES  
[54] ELEMENTS D'ESPACEMENT  
POUR CELLULES DOTEES DE  
SUBSTRATS OPPOSES ESPACES  
[72] WILKINSON, TIMOTHY DAVID, GB  
[72] CROSSLAND, WILLIAM ALDEN, GB  
[72] YU, TAT CHI B., ZZ  
[71] THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
DEFENCE, DEFENCE EVALUATION &  
RESEARCH AGENCY, GB  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/GB99/04282)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37996)  
[30] GB (9827900.3) 1998-12-19

---

[21] 2,353,516  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/78 7A61P 35/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CANCER TREATMENT  
COMPOSITION AND METHOD USING  
NATURAL PLANT ESSENTIAL OILS  
[54] COMPOSITION  
ANTICANCERUSE ET PROCEDE  
D'UTILISATION D'HUILES  
ESSENTIELLES VEGETALES  
NATURELLES  
[72] BESSETTE, STEVEN M., US  
[72] ENAN, ESSAM E., US  
[71] ECOSMART TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/US99/28888)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33857)  
[30] US (60/111,271) 1998-12-07

---

[21] 2,353,517  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/14 6C10M 165/00  
6C10M 167/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL OIL ADDITIVES AND  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ADDITIFS ET COMPOSITIONS DE  
GASOILS  
[72] DOUNIS, PANAGIOTIS, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA L.P., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/EP98/07769)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28417)  
[30] GB (9725582.2) 1997-12-03

---

[21] 2,353,518  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/16 6C10L 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ADDITIVES AND OIL  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ADDITIFS ET COMPOSITIONS  
D'HUILES  
[72] JACKSON, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] INFINEUM USA L.P., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/EP98/07767)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28419)  
[30] GB (9725579.8) 1997-12-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,531  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] NITRIC OXIDE-PRODUCING HYDROGEL MATERIALS  
[54] MATERIAUX HYDROGELS PRODUISANT DU MONOXYDE D'AZOTE  
[72] BOHL, KRISTYN SIMCHA, US  
[72] HILL-WEST, JENNIFER L., US  
[71] RICE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2001-07-30  
[86] 2000-09-01 (PCT/US00/24058)  
[87] 2001-03-08 (WO01/15738)  
[30] US (60/152,054) 1999-09-02

---

[21] 2,353,532  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 11/04 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] QUEUE MANAGEMENT IN PACKET SWITCHED NETWORKS  
[54] GESTION DE FILES D'ATTENTE DANS DES RESEAUX A COMMUTATION DE PAQUETS  
[72] ENGSTRAND, ROLF GEORG, SE  
[72] LANDBERG, CHRISTER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-17 (PCT/SE99/02104)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33607)  
[30] SE (9804171-8) 1998-12-01

---

[21] 2,353,533  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H04N 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SEARCH ENGINE FOR VIDEO AND GRAPHICS  
[54] MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE POUR VIDEO ET GRAPHIQUE  
[72] YUEN, HENRY C., US  
[71] YUEN, HENRY C., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28358)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33575)  
[30] US (60/110,299) 1998-11-30

---

[21] 2,353,534  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/06 7C11D 3/00  
7C11D 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING A LOW BULK DENSITY DETERGENT COMPOSITION BY AGGLOMERATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UNE COMPOSITION DETERGENTE A FAIBLE MASSE VOLUMIQUE APPARENTE PAR AGGLOMERATION  
[72] KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, YUJI, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27230)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37605)

---

[21] 2,353,535  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/553 7B41M 3/00  
7G01N 21/47  
[25] EN  
[54] PATTERNED BINDING OF FUNCTIONALIZED MICROSpheres FOR OPTICAL DIFFRACTION-BASED BIOSENSORS  
[54] LIAISON A MOTIFS DE MICROSpheres  
FONCTIONNALISEES DESTINEES A DES BIOCAPTEURS BASES SUR LA DIFFRACTION OPTIQUE  
[72] KAYLOR, ROSANN M., US  
[72] EVERHART, DENNIS S., US  
[72] MCGRATH, KEVIN, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-22 (PCT/US99/27671)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34781)  
[30] US (09/210,016) 1998-12-11

---

[21] 2,353,536  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS INCLUDING REDUCED MALTO-OLIGOSACCHARIDE PRESERVING AGENTS, AND METHODS FOR PRESERVING A MATERIAL  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT DES AGENTS DE CONSERVATION AU MALTO-OLIGOSACCHARIDE REDUIT ET PROCEDE DE CONSERVATION D'UNE MATIERE  
[72] BARRESI, FRANK W., US  
[72] ANTRIM, RICHARD L., US  
[71] GRAIN PROCESSING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-10-20 (PCT/US00/29142)  
[87] 2001-04-26 (WO01/28325)  
[30] US (60/160,611) 1999-10-20  
[30] US (60/160,615) 1999-10-20

---

[21] 2,353,537  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/06  
[25] EN  
[54] PLASTIC RECEPTACLE WITH LID  
[54] CONTENANT EN MATIERE PLASTIQUE COMPORtant UN COUVERCLE  
[72] BLUMENSCHEIN, MARCUS, DE  
[71] JOKEY PLASTIK WIPPERFURTH GMBH, DE  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-12 (PCT/DE99/03605)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32490)  
[30] DE (198 55 361.7) 1998-12-01

---

[21] 2,353,538  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61L 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT LENS CLEANER COMPRISING BIGUANIDE, TYLOXAPOL, AND POLOXAMINE  
[54] AGENT DE NETTOYAGE DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT  
CONTENANT DU BIGUANIDE, DU TYLOXAPOL ET UNE POLOXAMINE  
[72] XIA, EARNING, US  
[71] BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/US99/28143)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35499)  
[30] US (09/211,748) 1998-12-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,539  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PROVISIONING OF GPS ASSISTANCE DATA IN A WCDMA NETWORK  
[54] FOURNITURE DE DONNEES D'ASSISTANCE GPS DANS UN RESEAU AMDC A LARGE BANDE  
[72] KRANSMO, JAN L., US  
[71] ERICSSON, INC., US  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26283)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34800)  
[30] US (09/209,620) 1998-12-08

---

[21] 2,353,540  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/82 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 15/29  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC AND CHIMERIC PROMOTERS, EXPRESSION CASSETTES, PLASMIDS, VECTORS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS AND SEEDS CONTAINING THEM, AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THEM  
[54] PROMOTEURS SYNTHETIQUES ET CHIMERIQUES; CASSETTES D'EXPRESSION, PLASMIDES, VECTEURS, PLANTES ET GRAINES TRANSGENIQUES LES CONTENANT, ET LEUR PROCEDE D'OBTENTION  
[72] THEISEN, MANFRED, FR  
[72] GRUBER, VERONIQUE, FR  
[72] NORRE, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] MERISTEM THERAPEUTICS, FR  
[85] 2001-05-30  
[86] 2000-09-28 (PCT/IB00/01383)  
[87] 2001-04-05 (WO01/23593)  
[30] FR (99/12373) 1999-09-30

---

[21] 2,353,541  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B67D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PREMIX DISPENSING VALVE WITH INTEGRAL PRESSURE REGULATION  
[54] VANNES DE DISTRIBUTION DE PREMELANGES A REGULATION DE PRESSION INTEGREE  
[72] THOMPSON, GEORGE L., US  
[72] CREDLE, BENNET G., US  
[71] LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD., US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/US99/29818)  
[87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37354)  
[30] US (09/216,217) 1998-12-18

---

[21] 2,353,542  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 409/06 7C07D 409/14  
7A01N 43/56  
[25] EN  
[54] THIOCHROMANOYLPYRAZOLONE DERIVATIVES  
[54] DERIVES DE THIOCHROMANOYLPYRAZOLONE  
[72] WALTER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] MISSLITZ, ULF, DE  
[72] NEIDLEIN, ULF, DE  
[72] WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] KUDIS, STEFFEN, DE  
[72] MAYER, GUIDO, DE  
[72] GOTZ, NORBERT, DE  
[72] WESTPHALEN, KARL OTTO, DE  
[72] OTTEN, MARTINA, DE  
[72] VON DEYN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] LANGEMANN, KLAUS, DE  
[72] BAUMANN, ERNST, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/EP99/09396)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34270)  
[30] DE (198 56 048.6) 1998-12-04  
[30] DE (198 57 666.8) 1998-12-15

---

[21] 2,353,543  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06T 1/00 7G02B 21/00  
7G02B 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED ADAPTIVE IMAGING  
[54] IMAGERIE ADAPTATIVE INFORMATIQUE  
[72] HAUSER, BRIDGET M., US  
[72] AGARD, DAVID A., US  
[72] KAM, ZVI, IL  
[72] SEDAT, JOHN W., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/IL99/00645)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33250)  
[30] IL (127359) 1998-12-01  
[30] US (09/238,225) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,353,544  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 35/74 7A23L 1/03  
7A23L 1/308 7A61K 35/72  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION THAT CONTAINS OLIGOSACCHARIDES AND PROBIOTICS  
[54] PREPARATION CONTENANT DES OLIGOSACCHARIDES ET DES PROBIOTIQUES  
[72] DE JONG, PATRICIA, NL  
[72] VAN LAERE, KATRIEN, NL  
[71] N.V. NUTRICIA, NL  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/NL99/00755)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33854)  
[30] NL (1010770) 1998-12-09

---

[21] 2,353,545  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 251/62  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PURIFYING MELAMINE  
[54] PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE MELAMINE  
[72] COUFAL, GERHARD, AT  
[71] AGROLINZ MELAMIN GMBH, AT  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-12-16 (PCT/EP99/10008)  
[87] 2000-07-06 (WO00/39107)  
[30] AT (A 2166/98) 1998-12-23

---

[21] 2,353,546  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/574 7A61K 33/24  
7G01N 33/566 7G01N 33/92  
[25] EN  
[54] DIAGNOSIS OF STAGE OR AGGRESSIVENESS OF CANCER  
[54] DIAGNOSTIC DE LA PHASE D'EVOLUTION OU DE L'AGRESSIVITE DE CANCERS  
[72] DAS, RINA, US  
[72] JETT-TILTON, MARTI, US  
[72] NEILL, ROGER, US  
[71] WRAIR, US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28314)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33083)  
[30] US (60/110,484) 1998-12-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,353,547  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
**[54] AQUEOUS HAIR STYLING AIDS**  
**[54] PRODUITS DE COIFFURE**  
**AQUEUX**  
[72] PRATLEY, STUART KEITH, GB  
[72] RUTHERFORD, KEITH LESLIE, GB  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-11-29 (PCT/EP99/09329)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33797)  
[30] GB (9827222.2) 1998-12-10

---

[21] 2,353,548  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 17/10 7C03C 27/12**  
**7E04F 13/14 7C03C 17/30**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PLATE-SHAPED BUILDING**  
**COMPONENT**  
**[54] ELEMENT DE CONSTRUCTION**  
**PLAT**  
[72] WEIGEL, JUERGEN, BR  
[71] PLASTOBRAS HOLDING S.A., LU  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-10-05 (PCT/DE99/03210)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20699)  
[30] DE (198 46 135.6) 1998-10-07

---

[21] 2,353,549  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 213/10 7C07C 217/74**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PROCESS FOR THE RESOLUTION**  
**OF TRAMADOL**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE RESOLUTION DE**  
**TRAMADOL**  
[72] EVANS, GRAHAM, GB  
[71] DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-18 (PCT/GB99/03843)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32554)  
[30] GB (9826540.8) 1998-12-02

---

[21] 2,353,550  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/07 7A61K 38/06**  
[25] EN  
**[54] SMALL PEPTIDES AND METHODS**  
**FOR TREATMENT OF ASTHMA AND**  
**INFLAMMATION**  
**[54] PETITS PEPTIDES ET PROCEDES**  
**SERVANT A TRAITER L'ASTHME ET**  
**L'INFLAMMATION**  
[72] CLAGETT, JAMES, US  
[72] HOUCK, JOHN C., US  
[71] HISTATEK, LLC, US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/US98/25583)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32217)

---

[21] 2,353,551  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] A SYSTEM, METHOD AND**  
**APPARATUS FOR INTERACTIVE**  
**DATA PRESENTATION ON A**  
**NETWORK**  
**[54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET**  
**APPAREIL DE PRESENTATION DE**  
**DONNEES INTERACTIVES SUR UN**  
**RESEAU**  
[72] LOTT, JOSEPH MATTHEW, US  
[72] STAR, BILLY STEVEN, US  
[71] LOTT, JOSEPH MATTHEW, US  
[71] STAR, BILLY STEVEN, US  
[85] 2001-05-31  
[86] 1999-11-30 (PCT/US99/28264)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/33281)  
[30] US (60/110,812) 1998-12-03  
[30] US (60/125,238) 1999-03-19

---

[21] 2,353,552  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 47/48 7A61K 31/335**  
**7A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
**[54] SUPRAMOLECULAR**  
**COMPLEXES CONTAINING**  
**THERAPEUTIC AGENTS**  
**[54] COMPLEXES**  
**SUPRAMOLECULAIRES CONTENANT**  
**DES AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] DAVIS, MARK E., US  
[72] GONZALEZ, HECTOR, US  
[72] HWANG, SUZIE (SUE JEAN), US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2001-06-04  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28547)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33885)  
[30] US (60/110,847) 1998-12-04  
[30] US (60/127,856) 1999-04-05

---

[21] 2,353,553  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/18 7A61P 9/10**  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT**  
**OF CEREBRAL ISCHAEMIA AND USE**  
**OF ERYTHROPOIETIN OR**  
**ERYTHROPOIETIN DERIVATIVES**  
**FOR THE TREATMENT OF CEREBRAL**  
**ISCHAEMIA**  
**[54] METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES**  
**ISCHEMIES CEREBRALES ET**  
**UTILISATION DE**  
**L'ERYTHROPOIETINE OU DE**  
**DERIVES DE L'ERYTHROPOIETINE**  
**POUR TRAITER LES ISCHEMIES**  
**CEREBRALES**

[72] EHRENREICH, HANNELORE, DE  
[72] GLEITER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[71] EHRENREICH, HANNELORE, DE  
[71] GLEITER, CHRISTOPH, DE  
[85] 2001-06-05  
[86] 1999-12-13 (PCT/EP99/09864)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35475)  
[30] DE (198 57 609.9) 1998-12-14

---

[21] 2,353,554  
[13] A1

**[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/40 7C07D 487/22**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PALLADIUM-SUBSTITUTED**  
**BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLL**  
**DERIVATIVES AND USE THEREOF**  
**[54] DERIVES**  
**BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLE A**  
**SUBSTITUTION PALLADIUM ET**  
**UTILISATION ASSOCIEE**  
[72] SALOMON, YORAM, IL  
[72] SCHERZ, AVIGDOR, IL  
[72] BRANDIS, ALEXANDER, IL  
[72] SCHEER, HUGO, DE  
[71] YEDA RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD., IL  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-09 (PCT/IL99/00673)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33833)  
[30] EP (98403110.4) 1998-12-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,353,555  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] ORAL CARE COMPOSITIONS  
COMPRISING COENZYME Q10  
[54] COMPOSITIONS POUR SOINS  
BUCCAUX COMPRENANT UNE  
COENZYME Q10  
[72] MASTERTON, ROBERT V., US  
[72] MANNING, LAURA D., US  
[71] Q-PHARMA, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/US99/29565)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/33802)  
[30] US (09/210,180) 1998-12-11

---

[21] 2,353,556  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/00 7A61M 36/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR INHIBITING THE  
FORMATION OF ENDOLEAKS  
ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOVASCULAR  
REPAIR OF ABDOMINAL AORTIC  
ANEURYSMS  
[54] PROCEDES VISANT A INHIBER  
LA FORMATION D'ENDOFUITES  
ASSOCIEES A UNE REPARATION  
ENDOVASCULAIRE D'ANEVRISMES  
AORTIQUES ABDOMINAUX  
[72] RICCI, CHARLIE, US  
[72] DOLMATCH, BART, US  
[72] CRAGG, ANDREW H., US  
[72] GREFF, RICHARD J., US  
[71] MICRO THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 2000-03-20 (PCT/US00/07398)  
[87] 2000-09-28 (WO00/56370)  
[30] US (09/273,100) 1999-03-19

---

[21] 2,353,557  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/495 7A61P 31/04  
7A61K 31/16 7A61K 31/47 7A61K 31/475  
[25] EN  
[54] INHIBITORS OF MULTIDRUG  
TRANSPORTERS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE PROTEINES  
SERVANT A TRANSPORTER  
PLUSIEURS MEDICAMENTS  
[72] MARKHAM, PENELOPE N., US  
[72] CRICH, DAVID, US  
[72] NEYFAKH, ALEXANDER A., US  
[72] MULHEARN, DEBBIE C., US  
[72] JABER, MOHAMAD-RAMI, US  
[72] JOHNSON, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] INFILUX, INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-02 (PCT/US99/28732)  
[87] 2000-06-08 (WO00/32196)  
[30] US (60/110,841) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,558  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12P 17/04 7C12N 1/19  
7C12P 7/62  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF ASCORBIC  
ACID USING YEAST  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ACIDE  
ASCORBIQUE AU MOYEN D'UNE  
LEVURE  
[72] KUMAR, MANOJ, US  
[71] GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL,  
INC., US  
[85] 2001-06-01  
[86] 1999-12-03 (PCT/US99/28669)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34502)  
[30] US (09/205,874) 1998-12-04

---

[21] 2,353,830  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 7/345 6C04B 12/00  
6C04B 22/10  
[25] EN  
[54] INORGANIC CEMENTITIOUS  
MATERIAL  
[54] MATERIAU INORGANIQUE A  
BASE DE CIMENT  
[72] MCNULTY, WILLIAM J., JR., TC  
[71] MCNULTY, WILLIAM J., JR., TC  
[85] 2001-06-07  
[86] 1999-12-07 (PCT/US99/28767)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/34197)  
[30] US (60/111,441) 1998-12-08

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,352,111**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 6/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CATERPILLAR HEATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE  
RECHAUFFEMENT DE CHENILLE  
[72] MCGAFFIGAN, THOMAS H., US  
[71] METCAL, INC., US  
[22] 1992-04-24  
[43] 1992-11-12  
[62] 2,105,976  
[30] US (07/691,821) 1991-04-26

---

[21] **2,352,592**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 239/88 7A61P 35/00  
7A61K 31/517  
[25] EN  
[54] QUINAZOLINONE COMPOUNDS  
[54] COMPOSES QUINAZOLINONE  
[72] CURTIN, NICOLA JANE, GB  
[72] GOLDING, BERNARD THOMAS, GB  
[72] NEWELL, DAVID RICHARD, GB  
[72] GRIFFIN, ROGER JOHN, GB  
[72] CALVERT, ALAN HILARY, GB  
[71] NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY  
VENTURES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1995-03-09  
[43] 1995-09-14  
[62] 2,184,747  
[30] GB (9404485.6) 1994-03-09

---

[21] **2,352,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/08 7A61P 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUOROETHER COMPOSITIONS  
AND METHODS FOR INHIBITING  
THEIR DEGRADATION IN THE  
PRESENCE OF A LEWIS ACID  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
FLUOROETHER ET PROCEDES  
D'INHIBITION DE LEUR  
DEGRADATION EN PRESENCE D'UN  
ACIDE DE LEWIS  
[72] KOBAYASHI, MANAMI, JP  
[72] SPEICHER, EARL R., US  
[72] STELMACH, HONORATE A., US  
[72] BIENIARZ, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] KAWAI, TOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] LOFFREDO, DAVID, US  
[72] HUANG, SHUYEN L., US  
[72] RAGHAVAN, RAJAGOPALAN, US  
[72] CROMACK, KEITH R., US  
[72] CHANG, STEVE H., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[71] CENTRAL GLASS COMPANY, LTD.,  
JP  
[22] 1998-01-23  
[43] 1998-07-30  
[62] 2,278,133  
[30] US (08/789,679) 1997-01-27

---

[21] **2,353,031**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09G 5/00 7G09G 5/12  
7G06F 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR DISPLAYING  
INFORMATION ON MULTIPLE  
DISPLAY DEVICES  
[54] TECHNIQUE D'AFFICHAGE  
D'INFORMATION SUR DE MULTIPLES  
DISPOSITIFS D'AFFICHAGE  
[72] YOUNG, THOMAS D., US  
[72] MINTZ, EZRA, US  
[72] BISKEY, BRUCE L., US  
[72] JORDAN, DOUGLAS A., US  
[71] COLORGRAPHIC  
COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1998-09-01  
[43] 1999-03-11  
[62] 2,300,857  
[30] US (08/922,614) 1997-09-03

[21] **2,352,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61H 33/06  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED STEAM GENERATING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD OF  
CONTROLLING THE SAME  
[54] GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR ET  
METHODE DE COMMANDE CONNEXE  
AMELIORE  
[72] ALTMAN, MITCHELL, US  
[71] ALTMAN, MITCHELL, US  
[22] 1995-08-04  
[43] 1996-02-09  
[62] 2,155,478  
[30] US (08/286,936) 1994-08-08

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

September 25, 2001

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

25 septembre 2001

A. NATTERMANN & CIE. GMBH ACADIA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,054,559	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	EQUILBEC, Michel EVEREADY BATTERY COMPANY, INC.	2,201,143 2,202,341
ADVANCED VISION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,167,048	BTECH, INC. BUGANE, Primo	EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,038,774
AGIP PETROLI S.P.A.	2,221,443	Caupin, Henri-Jean	FABRIS, Mario	2,253,089
AHLUWALIA, Gurpreet S.	2,053,691	CHEN, Eddie	FAIVELEY ESPANOLA, S.A.	2,205,498
Alcan Chemicals Limited	2,213,404	Chien, David Y.	FERGUSON, Mark A.	2,202,341
ALVAREZ, JOSE A.	2,064,049	CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER	Fisicaro, Giuseppe	2,053,691
AMGEN INC.	2,325,378	CHIPPAS, Laura L.	Florida State University	2,214,051
ANANI, Ziad	2,227,318	CHIRON CORPORATION	Foster, Raymond Keith	2,182,076
ANDERSON, Todd A.	2,224,633	CHIRON CORPORATION	Freedman, Robert B.	2,137,142
ANDO, Wayne	2,219,076	CHOQUETTE, Jean	FURTH, David A.	2,202,341
ARBOGAST, Thomas P.	2,265,694	CHURAN, Gary G.	GÄCHTER, Bernhard	2,209,724
ARCHAMBAULT, Yvon	2,242,708	Cielo, Paolo	Gammack, Richard J.	2,170,344
ASAII, Mitsuo	2,231,785	Claydon, Anthony P.J.	GARNER, William B.	2,217,038
ASSOCIATED FOOD TECHNOLOGY PTY. LTD.	2,216,980	COASTSIDE BIO RESOURCES	Gaul, Holger	1,341,296
AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	2,111,339	Cole, Kenneth	Geiger, Rolf	1,341,296
Babczinski, Peter	1,341,296	COLLIN, Peter Donald	Geisow, Michael John	1,341,298
BABIN, Denis L.	2,029,132	COLVIN, David	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,023,400
BAI, Jianxiang	2,091,409	COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,048,800
Ballance, David James	2,202,910	CORNIBERT, JACQUES	Genetronics, Inc.	2,177,655
BARRY, Michael W.	1,341,298	COTÉ, Jean	Gerbaz, Giampaolo	2,053,691
Barth, Roland Peter	2,235,955	Cotter, David	Gianantonio, Anacleto	2,059,999
Bauer, Michael E.	2,173,025	Crandell, Lois J.	Giese, Robert C.	2,167,173
BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,099,998	CRAWFORD, Donald L.	Giroux, Guy	1,341,295
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,247,862	CREANOVA INC.	GRUPPO LEPETIT S.p.A.	2,059,999
Becker, Reinhard	2,029,132	CROW, William	Gueret, Jean-Louis H.	2,054,893
BIEGEL, Charles H.	1,341,296	DALTON, David R.	Guèvremont, Jacques	2,127,052
BITLER, George W.	2,217,038	Davidson, Colin Stirling	GUNTHER, Hans-Ulrich	2,218,432
BLANCHARD, Lorraine C.M.	2,237,073	DELAWARE CAPITAL FORMATION, INC.	HAAG, Volker	2,089,445
BLOUIN, DENIS	2,235,955	DELTA BIOTECHNOLOGY LIMITED	Haber Partners SARL	2,247,862
BLUMER, Marc	2,277,655	Denbar, Ltd.	HEILER, David J.	2,091,005
BOJ CABISTAN, Victor Juan	2,265,694	Desjoyaux, Catherine	Heinzmann, Klaus	1,341,296
Bonnell, Thomas A.	2,205,498	Desjoyaux, Jean Louis	Henning, Rainer	2,287,016
BOWZER, James L.	2,167,173	Desjoyaux, Pierre Louis	HENRY, RAY	1,341,295
Brake, Anthony John	2,216,059	DIEHL, Werner K.	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	2,038,774
Brann, Mark Robert	1,341,297	DISCOVISION ASSOCIATES	HERBOLZHEIMER, Eric	2,048,800
BRAUNECKER, Bernhard	2,167,048	Drexel University	Hess, John Raymond	1,341,298
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,209,724	DUBÉ, Bert Y.	Hinchliffe, Edward	2,210,401
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,135,398	Dumoulin, Michel M.	HIRAMATSU, Osamu	2,216,980
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATION S PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,183,347	ELECTRONICS FOR IMAGING, INC.	HITACHI, LTD.	2,177,655
		ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	Hofmann, Gunter A.	2,135,398
		Ellis, Ronald W.	Hollett, Raymond Michael	2,214,051
		ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	HOLTON, Robert A.	2,210,401
			HOSHIDA, Takahiro	2,199,565
			HUSON, Gale W.	2,199,565
			IDaho RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,216,794

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

## September 25, 2001

IGARASHI, Kouichi	2,233,473	NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,231,785	Swart, Peter W.	2,167,173
IGLESLA, Enrique	2,038,774	Norton Company	2,228,305	SZABO, Csaba	2,214,601
IIO, Kenichi	2,230,419	NOVARTIS AG	2,048,334	Tada, Kunio	2,046,575
ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,225,942	NYLEN, TERRANCE DALE	2,283,594	TAKIYASU, Yoshihiro	2,216,980
IOVANNI, Carl F.	2,214,577	OEDA, Yasuo	2,233,473	TANABE, Kosuke	2,253,035
IOVANNI, Carl F.	2,235,955	OGUNI, Fumiko	2,269,847	Tatham, Martin Christopher	2,183,347
Ishihara, Kiyomitsu	2,165,379	Ohkawa, Jun	2,064,049	Teetz, Volker	1,341,296
Ishikawa, Takuya	2,046,575	OHKAWA, Shigeyo	2,064,049	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET	
ISHIKAWA, Yohei	2,230,419	OHNO, Ryuichi	2,216,980	LM ERICSSON	2,287,016
Ishizaki, Masashi	2,064,049	Oliver, Michael A.	2,048,334	THALAU, Klaus-Michael	2,218,432
JACOBS, Kenneth	2,228,320	Oliver, Ward H.	2,048,334	THE FURUKAWA ELECTRIC	
Jager, Willem	2,173,025	OSIECKI, Scott W.	2,202,341	CO., LTD.	2,046,575
JOHN, Thomas V.	2,237,073	Panzone, Gianbattista	2,059,999	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,213,404
JOIST, Michael	2,218,432	PFÄNDLER, Martin	2,257,585	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,214,577
KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI		PFEIFER, Klaus	2,218,432	THE GILLETTE COMPANY	2,235,955
SEISAKUSHO	2,210,401	PISCINES DEJOYAUX S.A.	2,027,091	The Stanley Works	2,228,320
KANZAKI, Shigeki	2,210,401	Plemons, Larry Wayne	2,048,800	THOMAS & BETTS	
KEIL, Elinor B.	2,228,305	POTTER, Michael D.	2,221,443	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,253,126
KENYON, Douglas E.	2,216,059	PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC.	2,180,800	THREADGILL, Michael E.	2,217,038
Kiener, Andreas	2,091,005	PURDUE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,227,318	Tinscheret, Andreas	2,091,005
KITTIVER, Charles	2,217,038	RAITH, ALEX K.	2,287,016	TISDALE, William R.	2,217,038
KOHLER CO.	2,167,173	Ramachandran, Jairaj	2,048,800	Tisma, Stevan	2,055,265
Koma, Toru	2,165,379	REEDE, IVAN	2,277,524	TITUS, Derrick G.	2,242,708
Krueger, Daniel Donald	2,023,400	REGNIER, JEAN	2,231,785	TRAILL, Douglas Mackay	2,202,910
LADISCH, Michael R.	2,227,318	REYNOLDS, Jon	2,225,942	TRUTH HARDWARE	
LEICA GEOSYSTEMS AG	2,209,724	RICHARD, Wanda G.	2,247,862	CORPORATION	2,219,076
LI, Stephen	2,225,942	Rivenaes, Ivar	2,002,333	TRW INC.	2,242,708
Lonza Ltd.	2,091,005	Rutter, William	2,110,058	Tschech, Andreas	2,091,005
LOPONEN, Sarah	2,211,967	SAKAMOTO, Koichi	2,230,419	TUCKER, William E.	2,235,955
L'OREAL	2,054,893	SAKCRISKA, Glenn	2,225,006	Tuite, Michael F.	2,137,142
Lowry, Scott R.	2,167,173	SALZMAN, Andrew L.	2,214,601	University of Kent at Canterbury	2,137,142
LYNCH, Peter F.	2,202,341	SANE, Jayant N.	2,214,577	Urbach, Hansjorg	1,341,296
MAENO, Mitsuaki	2,269,847	Santel, Hans-Joachim	2,029,132	VILLEPIGUE, JAMES	2,306,357
Marathon Oil Company	2,216,059	SAWYER, FRANCOIS	2,287,016	VU, Tuan M.	2,214,577
Markus, Henry Z.	2,137,142	Schaetz, Todd S.	2,167,173	WADLEIGH, Eugene E.	2,216,059
Matsuba, Toshihiro	2,064,049	Schäfer, Thomas	2,054,559	WALLING, JORG-HEIN	2,277,655
MAZURA, Paul	2,218,432	SCHERER, Philip G.	2,199,565	WATANABE, Osamu	2,269,847
MENARD, Auguste Joseph	2,228,320	Schmidt, Robert R.	2,029,132	WEISS, Udo	2,218,432
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,137,142	SCHNEIDER, Joseph	2,225,942	Wessels, Jeffrey Francis	2,023,400
MILNER, Simon	2,202,910	Schroff GmbH	2,218,432	WINKS, Robert Gordon	2,263,806
Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation	2,099,998	Schultz, Loren D.	2,137,142	Yamaguchi, Yoshiharu	2,165,379
MIMA INCORPORATED	2,199,565	SCOTT SYSTEM, INC.	2,228,171	YAMAMOTO, Masatsugu	2,269,847
mitsubishi denki		SCOTT, Samuel C.	2,228,171	YAMASHITA, Hirofumi	2,216,980
KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,269,847	SCOTT, William C., III	2,228,171	YAMASHITA, Sadao	2,230,419
mitsui chemicals inc.	2,233,473	SEELY, Robert J.	2,227,318	YKK Corporation	2,165,379
MODZELESKY, Edward J.	2,217,038	Seidl, Harry	2,089,445	Yonetani, Takayuki	2,165,379
MOLD-MASTERS LIMITED	2,091,409	Senior, Peter James	1,341,298	Zuckerman, Ralph	2,088,587
MOLONEY, Michael J.	2,235,955	SHANDER, Douglas	2,213,404		
Montgomery, Donna L.	2,137,142	SHEPPARD, Philip Julian	2,202,910		
MOTIENT SERVICES INC.	2,217,038	Shoemaker, Craig	2,173,025		
Müller, Klaus-Helmut	2,029,132	Simonsen, Glenn H.	2,099,998		
MURAO, Kazushige	2,210,401	SnowBear Corporation	2,173,025		
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,230,419	SOUTHAN, Garry J.	2,214,601		
MURGIDA, Matthew F.	2,235,955	STABILE, David J.	2,253,126		
MURO, Kiyofumi	2,233,473	Steinmetz, Pierre	2,089,445		
NEC CORPORATION	2,253,035	Strong, Andrew Leighton	2,111,339		
Nelson, Thomas J.	2,180,800	Strong, Martin Lindsay	2,111,339		
Nesset, Derek	2,183,347	Strong, Maxwell John	2,111,339		
NISHIDA, Yoshihiro	2,269,847	STRUTT, Bernd	2,257,585		
Nishimura, Shinji	2,046,575	STYCZYNSKI, Peter	2,213,404		
Nolte, Günther	2,140,147	SUBRAMANIAM, Chitoor S.	2,237,073		
NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,277,524	SVEDALA INDUSTRI (DEUTSCHLAND) GMBH	2,140,147		
NORDX/CDT, INC.	2,277,655				

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

3M INNOVATIVE PROPERTIES COMPANY	2,339,403	BAILEY, VALERIE ANN	2,331,980	BOZMAN, KIERAN F.	2,299,929
A. FRIEDR. FLENDER AG	2,339,427	BATESON, GARY W.	2,339,455	BRANDT, RAINER	2,339,673
A. RICHARD LTÉE	2,299,970	BATESON, GARY W.	2,339,604	BRANDT, RAINER	2,339,674
A.J. MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,337,555	BATTY, NINA CAROLINE	2,337,309	BRANDT, RAINER	2,339,675
ABLE, ROBERT E.	2,338,416	BAUER, JEFFREY ALAN	2,334,570	BRANNON, HAROLD D.	2,337,554
ACKERMAN, DAVID ALAN	2,335,166	BAYDIN, DMYTRO	2,339,722	BRAZEAU, PAUL	2,299,956
ACOSTA, ARISTIDES AG COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS CORPORATION	2,339,077	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,338,850	BRENER, IGAL M.	2,332,696
AGIP PETROLI S.P.A.	2,315,519	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,338,913	BRETTON, MARC	2,299,944
AHART, ROBERT J.	2,337,457	BAYER CORPORATION	2,337,314	BRETTON, MARC	2,314,709
AHVENINEN, RAIMO ILMARI	2,335,342	BBTRESOR INC.	2,300,297	BREZINSKI, MICHAEL M. COMPANY	2,339,544
AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS, INC.	2,299,904	BCNY INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,339,855	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,337,540
AKAGI, KOUICHI	2,336,501	BEGALE, FRED J.	2,338,624	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,337,593
AKAZAWA, HAYATO	2,330,751	BEGIN, MICHEL	2,300,396	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,337,595
ALCATEL	2,332,688	BEHMANN, Henry	2,300,209	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,337,621
ALCATEL	2,336,556	BEING CO., LTD.	2,339,687	BROADWAY, ROBERT M.	2,301,272
ALCATEL	2,339,893	BÉLIVEAU, RICHARD	2,299,956	BROCK, STEVEN R.	2,339,703
ALCATEL CANADA INC.	2,330,219	BELKNAP, WILLIAM	2,335,661	BROILLET, BERNARD	2,307,364
ALCENDOR, TOMMY R.	2,337,782	RUSSELL	2,335,662	BROWN, DAVID A.	2,300,570
ALFARO, CHARLES	2,330,911	BELKNAP, WILLIAM	2,337,289	BRUMBOIU, AUREL	2,299,922
ALHANATI, FRANCISCO	2,339,478	RUSSELL	2,337,457	BRUMLEY, JOHN L.	2,336,439
ALHANATI, FRANCISCO	2,339,510	BELLI, EMMANUELLE	2,335,662	BRZYCKI, ROBERT R.	2,338,624
ALLAM, RODNEY J.	2,336,501	BELLUSSI, GIUSEPPE	2,339,498	BUCHHOLZ, UWE ALBERT	2,340,301
ALTERRA HOLDINGS CORPORATION	2,330,911	BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,335,662	BUKHMAR, SERGIY	2,299,747
AMBORSKY, ROBERT	2,338,761	BELZILE, LUC	2,335,661	BUKHMAR, SERGIY	2,299,827
AMERICAN GREASE STICK COMPANY	2,338,761	BENDER, TODD ROBERT	2,301,460	BUKHMAR, SERGIY	2,339,722
AMPLEMAN, GUY	2,334,600	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,335,662	BULLWINKLE, WALLACE C.	2,339,550
ANANTHARAJ, VIJAYARAJ	2,330,713	BERGMAN, WILLIAM	2,339,498	BURDGE, GEOFFREY L.	2,331,914
ANDOH, HIDEKI	2,339,054	BERKELS, WOLFGANG	2,339,502	BURTON, SCOTT RICHARD	2,339,538
ANDROSYUK, SERGIY	2,339,394	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,313,749	BUSZTA, THOMAS S.	2,339,055
ANDROSYUK, SERGIY	2,299,827	BILEK, GREG A.	2,335,658	CAGNER, M. BRUCE	2,339,855
ANDRUS, DONALD C.	2,339,722	BILEK, GREG A.	2,302,108	CALANDRA, FRANK JR.	2,336,289
APPLETON PAPERS INC.	2,339,460	BILETSKIY, BORIS	2,334,795	CAMBRIDGE SILICON RADIO LIMITED	2,299,992
ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI	2,326,003	BILLY GOAT INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,338,399	CAMP, WORTH	2,324,881
ARCTIC CAT INC.	2,318,724	BLACKHURST, MICHAEL	2,333,488	CANNON TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED	2,334,581
ARMES, ROBERT	2,339,429	JOSEPH	2,341,671	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,337,087
ART ARCHITECT NETWORK CO., LTD.	2,302,930	BLATE, STEVEN W.	2,337,309	CAO, XIANG-DONG	2,338,964
ARZNEIMITTELWERK DRESDEN GMBH	2,328,330	BLOM, MICHAEL ERNEST	2,338,399	CARL FREUDENBERG	2,336,517
ASHWARREN INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,339,913	BOART LONGYEAR INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC.	2,301,317	CARPENTER, JAMES	2,336,282
ATOFINA CHEMICALS, INC.	2,339,476	BOBST SA	2,338,416	ROBERT	2,325,125
ATTEE, KEITH S.	2,339,055	BOONE, MARK	2,339,561	CARROL, JOHN B.	2,301,349
AVAYA TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,339,329	BORDBUSTERS B.V.I.O.	2,334,538	CARTER, DANNY	2,301,349
B. J. SERVICES COMPANY	2,333,806	BOSS, BRUCE	2,299,990	CASHCODE COMPANY INC.	2,299,747
BABIN, FRANCOIS	2,337,554	BOSYJ, NICK M.	2,334,538	CASHCODE COMPANY INC.	2,299,827
BACHER, KENNETH L.	2,314,709	BOSYJ, NICK M.	2,334,795	CASHCODE COMPANY INC.	2,339,722
	2,335,166	BOULIANNE, DANNY	2,338,399	CEREZO PANCORBO,	2,315,541
		BOURAS, CARLOS E.	2,301,442	CEREZO PANCORBO,	2,315,545
			2,337,545	CARLOS	2,339,513
				CETTINA, MELINDA	

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

CHACHULA, RYAN	2,339,478	DE CASTRO NODAL, MANUEL	2,315,541	FAURECIA AUTOMOTIVE SEATING CANADA LIMITED
CHACHULA, RYAN	2,339,510	DE CASTRO NODAL, MANUEL	2,315,545	FAZZARI, SALVATORE
CHAKRABARTI, SATYABRATA	2,332,395	DEBARTOLO, JOSEPH V., JR.	2,339,455	FAZZARI, SALVATORE
CHAKRABARTI, SATYABRATA	2,332,399	DEERE & COMPANY	2,328,121	FEATHERSTONE, GRENFELL
CHAMBERS, ROBERT W.	2,299,841	DEERE & COMPANY	2,334,570	FEDER, PERETZ MOSHES
CHANG, KOK-WAI	2,328,275	DEGUSSA-HULS		FENTON, WILLIAM
CHANG, KOK-WAI	2,337,296	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,339,688	FERRELL, ROBERT JAMES
CHANG, KOK-WAI	2,338,029	DEJONGE, STUART	2,330,841	FERRELL, ROBERT JAMES
CHAPPELOW, CECIL C.	2,339,403	DEMERS, GAETAN	2,301,208	FIBER CONNECTIONS INC.
CHEN, JYE-HONG	2,328,275	DEMERS, MARIE-KATELYNE		FINGLER, L. SCOTT
CHEN, JYE-HONG	2,337,296		2,301,208	FINGLER, LAURENCE H.
CHEN, QUINGYUAN	2,300,031	DESILETS, SYLVAIN	2,330,713	FISHER & PAYKEL LIMITED
CHIANG, LONG Y.	2,339,054	DESMARAIS, RICHARD	2,299,840	FLAUM, CHARLES
CHIBA, TATSUHIKO	2,337,087	DESTINY SOFTWARE PRODUCTIONS INC.	2,299,946	FLEXI-COIL LTD.
CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON COMPANY	2,339,703	DETERING, GREIG R.	2,315,519	FLOHR, MICHAEL
CHOI, KYUNG SEOK	2,299,958	DEVINO, BEN	2,301,691	FORMO, NORMAN PAUL
CHOO, JASON	2,319,932	DICKHAUT, JOHN	2,339,296	FORMOST PACKAGING MACHINES, INC.
CHOY, VINCENT H.	2,333,806	DIEHL, ARNE J.	2,338,399	FOSS, RICHARD C.
CIRKEL-EGNER, CHARLOTTE	2,331,164	DILULLO, GINO A.	2,337,554	FREITAS, MICHAEL W.
CITEC CORPORATION	2,339,687	DIMSA, ROBERT D.	2,335,419	FROMHART, ROSS
CLEMENT, NICOLAS	2,307,364	DOHERTY, GEORGE C.	2,300,227	FROST, BRIAN
COATES, DONALD A.	2,338,399	DOMINGUEZ CASADO, RAFAEL	2,315,541	FUERST, RUSSELL
CODE, JAMES	2,339,403	DOMINGUEZ CASADO, RAFAEL	2,315,545	FUJIWARA, HIROSHI
COHEN, RAN R.	2,337,782	DONG KOOK		FUKASE, HIROKAZU
COKUS, MICHAEL	2,336,289	PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,299,958	GAHLMANN, KLAUS
COLLIER, JAMES DIGBY	2,299,992	DRISKELL, WILLIAM L.	2,337,751	GALLAND, JEAN- CHRISTOPHE
COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION	2,299,904	DU, MEI	2,335,166	GANZ, ROBERT CARL
CONPOLY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD.	2,300,009	DUPONT, ERIC	2,299,956	GARCIA GARCIA, AQUILINO
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.	2,300,031	DUSTERHOFT, RONALD GLEN	2,339,531	GARCIA GARCIA, AQUILINO
CONSTANS, ALAIN	2,299,669	DUVERNET, MICHEL R.	2,302,297	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
CONSTRUCCIONES AERONAUTICAS, S.A.	2,315,541	DWIGGINS, JAN	2,338,761	GENET, JEAN-PIERRE
CONSTRUCCIONES AERONAUTICAS, S.A.	2,315,545	EATON CORPORATION	2,338,624	GEORGE'S CREAM INC.
COOK, WILLIAM D.	2,337,125	EGGLETON, BENJAMIN JOHN	2,331,914	GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION
COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION	2,331,579	EICK, J. DAVID	2,339,403	GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION
CORPORATION DE FREIN NEWTECH INC.	2,299,669	EIDESVIK, ARNE	2,336,237	GHARAGOZLOO, MAHMOOD
CORPORATION DE FREIN NEWTECH INC.	2,299,672	EMERSON ELECTRIC CO.	2,337,313	GINGGEN, ALEC
CORRUGATED SYNERGIES INTERNATIONAL, LLC	2,300,228	EMHART INC.	2,337,125	GINGGEN, ALEC
CORRY, JOHN C.	2,338,929	EML LIMITED	2,337,459	GISAR, BORIS
COTÉ, PIERRE	2,300,209	ENI S.P.A.	2,337,457	GISAR, BORIS
CPI PRODUCTS, L.L.C.	2,339,329	ENITECNOLOGIE S.P.A.	2,337,457	GISAR, BORIS
CREATIONS DIA INC.	2,299,840	ERBER, GUNTHER	2,339,724	GOLEDRICK, MAJEED
CROWN LIMITED	2,319,932	ERDOGAN, TURAN	2,337,706	GOLDSCHMIDT AG
CRUZ, PETAGAY MARIA	2,333,806	E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC.	2,328,275	GOLDSCHMIDT AG
CZASKA, WILLIAM J.	2,339,703	E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC.	2,330,407	GOMBAU, GEORGES
CZERNER, PETER A.	2,339,455	E-TEK DYNAMICS, INC.	2,337,296	GORDON, GREGORY
DALLAS, EDGAR A.	2,330,911	E-TEK DYNAMICS	2,338,029	CHARLES
DANIELSON, SUSAN JEAN	2,339,030	ETHICON, INC.	2,332,220	GORECKI, TADEUSZ
DATALOG TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,299,922	EVANS, DAVID H.	2,340,030	GOSS, STEPHEN CLIFFORD
DAUTREMONT-SMITH, WILLIAM CROSSLEY	2,335,166	EWER, STEPHEN R.	2,317,865	GRANT, LLOYD
		EWER, STEPHEN R.	2,339,455	GREEN, ROGER B.
		FAN, HAINING	2,339,604	GRUNING, BURGHARD
		FARR, JUSTIN	2,332,220	GRUTTMANN, HORST
		FARRINGTON, SHANNON MATTHEW	2,331,201	GRYK, THOMAS JOSEPH
		FARRINGTON, SHANNON MATTHEW	2,335,661	GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS
			2,335,662	GUNDANNA, VEDA
				HAGENS, GRAHAM
				HAILEY, TRAVIS THOMAS SR.
				2,339,531

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

HALE, ARTURO	2,332,068	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,339,455	JOHANSSON, OLA M.	2,339,612
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,336,439	HUBBELL INCORPORATED	2,339,604	JONES, ERIC A.	2,315,519
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,337,122	HUBERS, ALEXANDER RICHARDUS MARIA	2,299,990	JONES, GEORGE	2,334,538
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,339,531	HUERTAS GARCIA, MANUEL	2,315,541	JOURDAN, HERVE	2,337,289
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,339,544	HUERTAS GARCIA, MANUEL	2,315,545	JUNEAU, CHRISTINA	2,299,956
HAM, WON HUN	2,299,958	HUMATRO CORPORATION	2,331,980	KABOORD, WAYNE S.	2,338,624
HANAMURA, TSUYOSHI	2,339,076	HUNDEBY, DAVID R.	2,300,547	KABUSHIKI KAISHA UENOYAHONPO	2,300,530
HANSEN, JAMES E.	2,338,624	IGNACIO, BRARDINELLI JUAN	2,339,425	KACHICH, ALBERT J.	2,331,579
HANSEN, JON WILLIAM	2,299,825	IKEDA, KEN	2,299,909	KAKE, MASUTAKA	2,300,530
HANSEN, PER BANG	2,335,891	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,332,080	KAKU, RYOJI	2,339,745
HAROLDO, CABEIRO CARLOS	2,339,425	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,332,182	KAMINSKE, MATTHEW	2,338,648
HARPER, DONALD K., JR.	2,339,498	INNOVATIVE METALS COMPANY, INC.	2,334,538	KAMMINGA, BRUCE L.	2,328,086
HARRIMAN, WILLIAM D.	2,335,335	INOCELDA, ARTHUR C.	2,337,125	KANAI, YASUSHI	2,339,508
HARRIS, JEAN WILHELMINE	2,337,459	INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,337,457	KANEKA CORPORATION	2,339,917
HARRIS, JEFFREY M.	2,320,525	INSTITUT NATIONAL D'OPTIQUE	2,300,396	KANEKO, TAKUSHI	2,339,051
HARRIS, SYDNEY JAMES	2,337,459	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,335,661	KASAI, HIROYUKI	2,339,076
HARSH, KURT D.	2,338,399	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,335,662	KASHIWAGI, MASAHIRO	2,339,441
HARTMANN, RALF	2,339,673	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION	2,337,782	KASHIWAGI, MASAHIRO	2,339,442
HARTMANN, RALF	2,339,674	INTERTAPE POLYMER INC.	2,336,282	KATO, HISAKATSU	2,310,209
HARTMANN, RALF	2,339,675	INTUMEX BRANDSCHUTZPRODUKT TE AG	2,337,317	KAWAI, EIJI	2,339,678
HASHIMOTO, AKIRA	2,337,087	INUI, SHO	2,337,777	KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION	2,337,777
HASHIMOTO, SHINYA	2,330,751	IRLE, CHRISTOPH	2,338,850	KEMPERMAN, JAN	2,299,990
HATER, GARY R.	2,320,525	ISAKSSON, JAN	2,300,045	KENNEDY, MICHAEL J.	2,338,929
HATTA, TATSUO	2,338,905	ISAKSSON, JAN	2,339,744	KERR, PHILLIP S.	2,317,306
HAUSER, JEAN-MICHEL	2,338,156	ISHIHARA, JUNYA	2,339,567	KHAKOO, SHABBIR AMIRALI	2,333,806
HAY & FORAGE INDUSTRIES	2,334,617	ISHIMITSU, HAJIME	2,339,567	KILGORE, JAMES E.	2,335,682
HE, GANG	2,299,944	ISP INVESTMENTS INC.	2,332,213	KIM, SE HAN	2,341,671
HE, GANG	2,314,709	ITADANI, MOTOAKI	2,337,777	KIM, YONG HYUN	2,299,958
HEATON, NICHOLAS J.	2,334,485	ITO, EISAKU	2,339,443	KISSA, KARL M.	2,339,509
HEBERT, L. PAUL	2,302,333	ITW MIMA SYSTEMS	2,339,600	KLAASSEN, THEODORUS HERMANUS	2,299,990
HEBERT, L. PAUL	2,331,130	J & L FIBER SERVICES, INC.	2,339,464	KLIGMAN, JOEL	2,299,897
HEFFNER, BRIAN	2,330,407	J & L FIBER SERVICES, INC.	2,339,612	KNOLL, INC.	2,339,550
HEIJTING, ERIC CORNELIS JOHANNES HENDRIKUS	2,299,990	JACOBSEN, SVEN	2,339,673	KNOTT, JAMES M., SR.	2,319,746
HELLERMANN, WALTER	2,339,688	JACOBSEN, SVEN	2,339,674	KOBAYASHI, TOMOKI	2,339,508
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTE	2,330,713	JACOBSEN, SVEN	2,339,675	KOBENSEN, ERWIN	2,339,427
HERRING, PETER JAMES	2,319,932	JAGANNATHAN, RAJESH S.	2,339,893	KOCH, GREGORY FELIX	2,300,228
HIDEAKI, ARAI	2,333,436	JAMES, GAVIN HUGH	2,339,407	KOCHI MEDICAL SCHOOL	2,339,073
HIDEAKI, ARAI	2,333,437	JAMES, MICHAEL DAVID	2,331,980	KOEHLER, PHILIP A.	2,324,184
HIGUCHI, YOSHINARI	2,339,567	JAPAN AVIATION ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY LIMITED	2,339,745	KOISHIHARA, YASUSHI	2,332,158
HILES, MICHAEL G.	2,338,080	JDS UNIPHASE CORPORATION	2,339,509	KOLIC, ED	2,299,946
HISATO, UETSUKA	2,333,436	JENNMAR CORPORATION	2,336,289	KOMOTO, KEIJI	2,337,087
HISATO, UETSUKA	2,333,437	JI, WENCHANG	2,300,213	KONDOR, NORICHICA	2,300,001
HITACHI CABLE, LTD.	2,333,436	JI, WENCHANG	2,300,222	KORB, YAakov	2,338,929
HITACHI CABLE, LTD.	2,333,437	JKKB HOLDINGS CORP.	2,299,929	KORDSACHIA, OTHAR	2,326,144
HO, DENNIS K.	2,299,830	JOEDICKE, INGO B.	2,332,213	KOVACICH, JOHN A.	2,338,624
HO, KO-SHAN	2,300,009	JOFFE, SCOTT S.	2,337,782	KOWALYSHEN, HENRY W.	2,336,518
HOFFMANN, TORSTEN	2,339,913	JOHANSSON, CLAES	2,299,865	KRAJCIR, DEZI A.	2,336,429
HOHER, ANNE-MARIE W.	2,337,782	JOHANSSON, OLA M.	2,339,464	KREPELA, JOSEPH J.	2,299,929
HOLBROOK, JAMES L.	2,317,306			KRUL, ROBERT J.	2,338,761
HONCHARENKO, WALTER	2,332,392			KRZOSKA, MICHAEL CURLEY	2,326,003
HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,339,508			KT INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,338,761
HORACEK, HEINRICH	2,337,317			KUCKERTZ, CHRISTIAN	2,339,673
HOYES, JOHN BRIAN	2,339,314			KUCKERTZ, CHRISTIAN	2,339,674
HSIEH, TAR-HWA	2,300,009			KUCKERTZ, CHRISTIAN	2,339,675
HUANG, YI-CHEN	2,300,536			KUECHLER, TIM	2,299,943
				KUKIMOTO, TSUTOMU	2,337,087
				KULL, ROBERT C.	2,335,419
				KUMARAN, KRISHNAN	2,318,724
				KUMODE, MASAMI	2,328,330
				KURIHARA, TSUGIHIRO	2,332,688
				KURITA, TOMIMASA	2,339,400

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

KUROKAWA, MASAKO	2,299,909	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,335,166	MIKKELSEN, BENNY PETER	2,332,696
KUROSAKI, KOUJI	2,339,508	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,335,674	MILINX BUSINESS GROUP, INC.	2,299,980
KUSUI, YOSHIO	2,338,128	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,335,891	MILTON, STEPHEN M.	2,333,806
KUWABARA, MASAMITSU	2,339,443	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,337,706	MINH, CHANH CAO	2,334,485
KUWANA, YOSHIHISA	2,299,909	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,337,927	MISHRA, AMITABH	2,332,395
KWAN, YUI MAN	2,327,147	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,339,425	MISHRA, AMITABH	2,332,399
KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.	2,299,909	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,339,513	MISHUNIN, BOGDAN	2,339,722
L. KONINGS BEHEER B.V.	2,336,444	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,339,561	MITEL CORPORATION	2,339,881
LAFOND, DANIELLE	2,300,297	LUIS, LAURELLA SERGIO	2,339,932	MITEL KNOWLEDGE CORPORATION	2,339,538
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES PROCED	2,339,392	LUIZZI, JOSEPH	2,331,980	MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB	2,299,865
LANCTOT, MARIO	2,301,441	LUSCHER, PATRICK	2,299,956	MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB	2,300,044
LANDES, KLAUS	2,339,673	MACDONALD, ANDREW	2,299,956	MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB	2,300,045
LANDES, KLAUS	2,339,674	MACKEY, LARRY NEIL	2,337,087	MITEL SEMICONDUCTOR AB	2,339,744
LANDES, KLAUS	2,339,675	MAES, DANIEL H.	2,330,751	MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,338,905
LANDESBERG, AMIR	2,340,035	MAGOME, MICHIHISA	2,335,335	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,330,751
LANDGRAF, KARL-FRIEDRICH	2,339,913	MAGOSHI, RYOTARO	2,331,164	MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,339,443
LANGAN, PATRICK JOSEPH	2,338,416	MAHONEY, WALTER	2,307,364	MIYABUKURO, PEDRO TAKASHI	2,337,974
LARSON, STEVEN V.	2,337,555	MAIER, HANSPETER	2,337,782	MIYAZAKI, KIICHI	2,339,398
LAUER, G. KENT	2,341,671	MAILLARD, BENOIT	2,339,313	MIZOE, TOSHIYUKI	2,310,209
LAUZON, JOCELYN	2,300,396	MANDALIA, BAIJU D.	2,328,275	MIZUTANI, SATOSHI	2,339,309
LAWTER, RAYMOND L.	2,338,399	MANNESMANN VDO AG	2,299,956	MOEN INCORPORATED	2,338,929
LAYCOCK, GEOFFREY P.	2,338,851	MAO, HONG-WEI	2,338,929	MOGHADAM, ATUSA HOUSHIDARI	2,301,991
LEE, HAN WON	2,299,958	MARENUS, KENNETH	2,330,713	MONINSKI, JOSEPH P.	2,336,518
LEE, JEFFREY A.	2,337,128	MARKOWITZ, WILLIAM R.	2,301,439	MONTAGUE, PHILLIP A.	2,330,911
LEE, JEFFREY A.	2,337,160	MAROIS, ANDRE	2,303,950	MORIKAWA, SEIICHI	2,339,567
LEE, JONG JIN	2,327,464	MARSHALL, ACHELAUS	2,337,313	MORIMOTO, HITOSHI	2,330,751
LEE, KEE YOUNG	2,299,958	WALTER	2,337,313	MOROVZOV, VALENTINE N.	2,332,220
LEE, ROBERT B.	2,335,891	MARSHALL, DALE	2,332,688	MOSAID TECHNOLOGIES INCORPORATED	2,299,991
LEONARD, ERIC DAVID	2,331,912	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,339,450	MOSELEY, C. WILLIAM	2,338,302
LEONARD, ERIC DAVID	2,337,927	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,330,270	MOTEGI, TETSUICHI	2,339,398
LES LABORATOIRES AETERNA INC.	2,299,956	MATTHEWS, CAM	2,339,604	MULLER, FELIX	2,335,658
LEVRAM MEDICAL DEVICES, LTD.	2,340,035	MATTHEWS, CAM	2,339,478	MULLER, HANNS-PETER	2,338,850
LIGHT, JEFFREY ROSS	2,335,674	MAUCK, LINDA ANN	2,339,510	MULLER, HEINO	2,338,850
LIU, CHUNG-ZIN	2,335,674	MAXCESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,339,030	MULLER, HELMUT	2,338,286
L'OREAL	2,337,289	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,339,450	MULLER, VOLKER	2,338,286
L'OREAL	2,339,730	MCBAIN, DAVID	2,330,270	MURPHY, DENNIS STEPHEN	2,335,342
LOU, JIANFENG	2,339,055	MCBRIEN, GREGORY J.	2,339,509	NACHOD, JULIUS E., III	2,338,929
LOZIER, ANTONY J.	2,337,540	MCBURNIE, DOUGALL ALASDAIR	2,339,932	NAFZIGER, BRENDON	2,334,617
LOZIER, ANTONY J.	2,337,593	MCMAHON, JOHN	2,339,881	NAGHSKI, DAVID H.	2,339,502
LOZIER, ANTONY J.	2,337,595	MCMILLEN, WILLIAM THOMAS	2,339,051	NAKAMURA, TATSUYA	2,337,087
LOZIER, ANTONY J.	2,337,621	MCNEILL, JAMES S.	2,302,108	NASON, JOHN	2,330,911
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,318,724	MCNEIL-PPC, INC.	2,339,513	NEC CORPORATION	2,338,969
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,331,912	MEDIA GLUE CORPORATION	2,339,076	NEC CORPORATION	2,339,511
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,331,914	MEDOS, S.A.	2,339,316	NEC CORPORATION	2,339,580
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,332,068	MEDOS, S.A.	2,339,325	NEEDHAM, DAVID MARK	2,336,516
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,332,392	MEISEN, ULRICH	2,338,913	NER, HAIM SHALOM	2,332,392
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,332,395	MELLETTE, GARY W.	2,339,077	NETSU, NAOHIRO	2,338,128
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,332,399	MELLROS, NICK I.	2,337,545	NEWBOLD, RON	2,339,697
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,332,696	MENARD, CHRISTIAN	2,299,672	NG-SEE-QUAN, WENDELL E.	2,301,280
		MENTZER, MARK A.	2,339,502	NGUYEN, PHILIP D.	2,336,439
		MERTELL, HOLLAND A.	2,341,671	NGUYEN, PHILIP D.	2,337,122
		METAGAL INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTDA.	2,337,974	NICKEL, DWIGHT E.	2,334,617
		METRYXX GMBH	2,339,896	NIMBERGER, SPENCER M.	2,339,733
		MICROMASS LIMITED	2,331,980	NING, LUPING L.	2,317,306
			2,339,314		

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001

NIPPA, SATORU	2,310,209	PEGGAU, JORG	2,335,658	ROZZI, SHARON M.	2,339,403
NISHIDA, YASUO	2,337,777	PEREZ PASTOR, AUGUSTO	2,315,541	RUF, WALTER	2,326,144
NISHIMURA, SATOSHI	2,339,076	PEREZ PASTOR, AUGUSTO	2,315,545	RYAN, JEFF	2,304,080
NISHIOKA, YUTAKA	2,339,073	PETIT, JIMMY	2,299,970	S&C ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,336,518
NISHITANI, KAZUYA	2,339,309	PETZOLDT, JOACHIM	2,338,850	SABBERTON, IAN MICHAEL	2,299,992
NORDSON CORPORATION	2,337,545	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,339,051	SADKOWSKI, PIOTR J.	2,300,222
NORQUAY, DARRELL	2,299,922	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,339,676	SAINT-GOBAIN CALMAR	
NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,299,943	PGI INTERNATIONAL, LTD.	2,339,733	INC.	2,330,841
NORTEL NETWORKS LIMITED	2,338,964	PICCOLO, VINCENZO	2,337,457	SAINT-GOBAIN CALMAR	
NOSOWITZ, MARTIN	2,339,055	PIEROTH, MICHAEL	2,339,913	INC.	2,337,751
NOZAKI, SATOSHI	2,339,308	PIERS, KELLY	2,339,478	SAINT-GOBAIN CALMAR	
OBORNY, LOUIS F.	2,339,602	PIERS, KELLY	2,339,510	INC.	2,339,908
OCHI, SHIGEHARU	2,337,777	PILON, LARRY L.	2,331,255	SAITO, KOETSU	2,332,158
O'CONNELL, CORMAC	2,299,991	PINE, BERIT	2,349,787	SAKAI, KIYOHIDE	2,338,905
O'CONNOR, DECLAN P.	2,336,501	PINE, ELI S.	2,349,787	SAKATA, KOICHI	2,339,567
OGRYZLO, MICHAEL MARIAN	2,300,228	PINZINO, CHARLES S.	2,339,403	SALTSOV, LEON	2,299,747
OH, CHANG YOUNG	2,299,958	PIOTRKOWSKY, SHLOMO	2,300,042	SALTSOV, LEON	2,299,827
OJIRO, YASUHIRO	2,330,751	PODGER, JAMES STANLEY	2,303,703	SALTSOV, LEON	2,339,722
OKADO, KENJI	2,337,087	POEHLMANN, PAUL W.	2,330,911	SALVADOR, OMAR HERNANDO	2,335,674
OKAMOTO, HIDEO	2,339,508	PORSCHMANN, JURGEN	2,339,435	SAMSUNG ELECTRO-MECHANICS CO., LTD.	2,327,464
OKAMOTO, KUNIAKI	2,339,400	PORTER, JOHN C.	2,334,795	SANADA, YOTARO	2,338,128
OKAMOTO, TOSHIHIKO	2,339,917	POTVIN, STEEVE	2,299,944	SANDERS, PERRY	2,324,964
OLDSSEN, JOHN G.	2,336,289	PROGRESS LIGHTING	2,339,697	SANO, ATSUNORI	2,339,400
OLLERMAN, RICK	2,304,080	PROTEIN TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,317,306	SAVIGNAC, MONIQUE	2,300,502
OLSON, LAWRENCE BERNARD	2,330,214	PROULX, MICHEL	2,300,591	SAWYER, DAVE	2,300,045
ONIPCHENKO, OLEKSANDR	2,299,827	PROULX, MICHEL	2,339,711	SAWYER, DAVE	2,339,744
ONIPCHENKO, OLEKSANDR	2,339,722	PYROTEK, INC.	2,339,615	SCAPPATURA, DOMINIC E.	2,301,347
ONISHI, KAZUAKI	2,334,519	RADAELLI, ENRICO	2,337,457	SCHAAF, MICHAEL L.	2,330,219
ONISHI, TOSHIO	2,337,777	RAE, PHILIP J.	2,337,554	SCHERER, THOMAS	2,340,301
OPFER, JOHN C.	2,336,518	RAGOT, JEAN	2,338,156	SCHIAZZA, ALFRED	2,338,929
ORLANDO, JOSEPH	2,334,538	RAMAKRISHNAN, KAJAMALAI	2,318,724	SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER	2,299,944
ORTHO-CLINICAL DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,339,030	GOPALASWAMY	2,299,672	SCHINN, GREGORY WALTER	2,314,709
OUSIEL, DAVID	2,300,042	RANCOURT, Yvon	2,299,672	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,334,485
OVERAKER, DAVID W.	2,340,030	RAYMOND, BENOIT	2,299,672	SCHMID, FELIX	2,307,364
OXMAN, JOEL D.	2,339,403	REACH PUBLISHING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,338,080	SCHREYER, GENE	2,300,033
OYLER, STEVE	2,336,289	REAVES, SAMUEL H., III	2,339,313	SCHUBERT, HANS-LUDWIG	2,326,144
OZAKI, SEIJI	2,339,076	REDDICLIFFE, EDWARD	2,334,581	SCHUELER, PAULA	2,335,335
PACIFIC ENGINEERING CORPORATION	2,339,394	REDEKOP, LEO	2,339,437	SCHULZ, GREGORY R.	2,337,314
PADLEWSKI, MARCIN W.	2,302,297	REED, WILLIAM ALFRED	2,299,993	SEEHAFER, TROY RONALD	2,326,003
PAHL, BIRGER	2,338,624	REGENT LIGHTING CORPORATION	2,335,891	SEIKO IDEA CENTER CO. LTD.	2,339,398
PALMER, THEODORE R.	2,336,426	REMPEL, WILLIAM	2,339,460	SENIOR, GEOFFREY DAVID	2,299,904
PANCANADIAN PETROLEUM LIMITED	2,339,478	RESSO, FRANK	2,300,006	SENNER, KURT CHARLES	2,330,270
PANCANADIAN PETROLEUM LIMITED	2,339,510	REUSMANN, GERHARD	2,334,538	SEO, SUNG KI	2,299,958
PANFILI, FRANÇOIS	2,299,970	REUTER, ROBERT E.	2,335,258	SHAH, GITESH P.	2,335,674
PANFILI, LOUIS	2,299,970	REVANKAR, GOPAL SUBRAY	2,339,550	SHAVDRON, UZI U.	2,337,782
PARES MONTANER, PEDRO	2,337,751	RHEIN CHEMIE RHEINAU GMBH	2,328,121	SHIBA, EIJI	2,339,687
PARK, JIN KYU	2,299,958	RHODIA CHIMIE	2,338,286	SHIMADA, JUNICHI	2,299,909
PARK, MIN SUNG	2,299,958	RICKARDS, ALLAN R.	2,300,502	SHIMANUKI, HIROSHI	2,339,508
PARK, SEO Y.	2,335,891	RIDGEWAY, JAMES M.	2,337,554	SHIMIZU, AKIHIKO	2,339,394
PARRISH, BRADFORD	2,330,911	ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS CORPORATION	2,302,108	SHIMONO, MUCHIJI	2,338,026
PARTS LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CORP.	2,299,825	ROGERS, SHANE M.	2,335,335	SHIOTA, YOSHIAKI	2,338,969
PASQUET, DOROTHEE	2,337,289	ROHWER, CARY LANE	2,299,943	SHIRLEY, ARTHUR I.	2,300,213
PATENT APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	2,338,876	ROHWER, CARY LANE	2,335,661	SHIROTA, AKIHIKO	2,339,443
PEDDICORD, DONALD B.	2,335,682	ROSEN, IAN KURT	2,335,662	SHULTZ, CARL D.	2,338,080
PEDERSEN, STEVEN	2,300,209	ROTTWITT, KARSTEN	2,334,600	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,338,918
PEETERS, MIGUEL	2,336,556	ROTTWITT, KARSTEN	2,332,696	SIG PACK, INC.	2,324,184
		ROY-AUBERGER, MAGALIE	2,335,166	SILENT WITNESS ENTERPRISES LTD.	2,299,830
			2,337,457	SKLEBITZ, HARTMUT	2,338,918

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

SLATTERY, ROBERT J.	2,338,080	SZETO, ANISSA A.	2,302,297	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,339,441
SMED INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,303,950	TABOR, BEN PAUL	2,334,570	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,339,442
SNYDER, RONALD A.	2,339,550	TAI, KUOCHOU	2,328,275	UNILEVER PLC	2,335,342
SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,331,164	TAI, KUOCHOU	2,330,407	UNIVERSAL JEWELLERY DESIGN CENTER	
SOLANKI, SANDEEP	2,339,478	TAI, KUOCHOU	2,337,296	LIMITED	2,327,147
SOLANKI, SANDEEP	2,339,510	TAKAFUMI, CHIBA	2,338,029	UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH	2,317,865
SONY CORPORATION	2,338,128	TAKAFUMI, CHIBA	2,333,436	UNKNOWN	2,300,044
SONY CORPORATION	2,339,567	TAKAHASHI, TSUYOSHI	2,333,437	VAN SON, JOSEF JOHANNES MARIA	2,336,444
SONY CORPORATION	2,339,678	TAKASE, JUNJI	2,339,906	VARVARO, CHARLES	2,335,674
SPAVOR, PAUL	2,303,950	TAKEDA, JUNICHI	2,339,917	VASCONCELLOS, STEPHEN R.	2,302,108
SPECHT, PAUL B.	2,336,517	TAKIGUCHI, TSUYOSHI	2,332,158	VELIAH, SUNDAR	2,335,661
SRINIVASAN, ARAVIND	2,318,724	TANAKA, NOBUKI	2,337,087	VELIAH, SUNDAR	2,335,662
SRINIVASAN, VENKATESWARAN	2,334,600	TANAKA, YOSHIKAZU	2,337,777	VELOCE, FRANK	2,300,559
SRIVIDYA, BABU NAGESHWARAN	2,334,600	TAPANI, ARNO J.	2,339,434	VELOCE, FRANK	2,300,561
STACKHOUSE, INC.	2,339,077	TARDY, YANIK	2,336,518	VENTURA, PAUL A.	2,300,066
STALCUP, GREGORY C.	2,337,540	TAYLOR, LUCY ANITA	2,339,325	VESTERGAARD, STEVE	2,299,946
STALCUP, GREGORY C.	2,337,593	TAYLOR, LUCY LANE	2,335,661	VIBRO-METER SA	2,307,364
STALCUP, GREGORY C.	2,337,595	TEBBE, HEIKO	2,335,662	WADA, MITSUHIRO	2,339,308
STALCUP, GREGORY C.	2,337,621	TEZUKA, YOSHIMOTO	2,338,286	WAKO PURE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,339,400
STANKUS, JOHN C.	2,336,289	TEZUKA, YOSHITOMO	2,339,398	WARD, ROBERT L.	2,339,733
STARGames CORPORATION PTY LTD.	2,319,932	THE BOC GROUP, INC.	2,300,213	WARREN, BARRY	2,301,438
STARK, JASON BLAIN	2,332,696	THE CURATORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	2,300,222	WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.	2,320,525
STEED, WILLIAM G.	2,338,876	THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL BANK OF ISRAEL LTD.	2,339,403	WEAVER, JIMMIE D.	2,336,439
STEGAR, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,337,313	THE HELPING HAND COMPANY (LEDBURY)	2,300,042	WEAVER, JIMMIE D.	2,337,122
STENTZ, ANDREW JOHN	2,335,166	LIMITED	2,339,407	WEBER, ERIC M.	2,338,929
STENTZ, ANDREW JOHN	2,335,891	THE HOOVER COMPANY	2,334,795	WEGELIN, JACKSON W.	2,334,795
STEPANEK, MICHAEL J.	2,332,080	THE HOOVER COMPANY	2,338,399	WEGELIN, JACKSON W.	2,338,399
STEPANEK, MICHAEL J.	2,332,182	THOMSON, DAVID J.	2,331,912	WESTBROOK, PAUL STEPHEN	2,331,914
STEPHENSON, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,337,554	THOMSON, DAVID JAMES	2,337,927	WESTBROOK, PAUL STEPHEN	2,332,068
STOCKERT, MARK KEVIN	2,335,674	TICE, ROBERT G.	2,337,125	WESTBROOK, PAUL STEPHEN	2,337,706
STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW	2,331,914	TIDWELL, LAURA	2,304,080	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES	
STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW	2,332,068	TIDWELL, THOMAS	2,304,080	CORPORATION	2,325,125
STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW	2,335,166	TINDALL CORPORATION	2,339,703	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE TECHNOLOGIES	
STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW	2,337,706	TOMINAGA, HIDEYOSHI	2,339,076	CORPORATION	2,335,419
STRATEGIC VISTA INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,299,897	TOMITA, YASUOKI	2,339,443	WHITE, THOMAS T.	2,339,697
STRICKLAND, CHARLES	2,300,267	TOYOOKA, TAKAAKI	2,337,777	WHITLOCK, PETER	2,330,911
STRICKLAND, CHARLES	2,324,881	TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,339,906	WILLER, DAVID O.	2,317,865
STROM, KENNETH WAYNE	2,335,674	TRAN, JAMES C.	2,339,602	WILLIAMS, AUDREY DONNA	
STUNELL, LINDA GRACE	2,309,878	TRANIER, JEAN-PIERRE	2,339,392	WILLIAMS, JIM	2,300,024
SU, WEI-GUO	2,339,051	TRAN-QUOC-NAM, JOHN	2,300,285	WILLIAMS, JON ROY	2,319,932
SUBRAMANIAN, SURESH	2,331,912	TREADWAY, JUDITH LEE	2,339,676	WILSON, RANDALL JOE	2,334,570
SUEKANE, MAKOTO	2,339,309	TREMBLAY, MARTIN	2,301,211	WINDELER, ROBERT SCOTT	2,335,674
SUGA, AYAMI	2,339,308	TREMBLAY, MARTIN	2,314,709	WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,331,914
SUGANO, KOJI	2,337,777	TROKHAN, PAUL DENNIS	2,331,980	WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,339,673
SUMITOMO CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED	2,310,209	TROMBERT, CHRISTIAN	2,338,156	WOLFF WALSRODE AG	2,339,674
SUMITOMO HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,337,777	Trottet, Alain	2,339,600	WOODBRIDGE FOAM CORPORATION	2,339,675
SUTCLIFFE, JOYCE ANNE	2,339,676	TSUI, CHE-WAI	2,299,946	WOODHOUSE, STEPHEN JOHN	2,339,602
SUTTON, RICHARD CALVIN	2,339,030	TSUJI, TOMOKO	2,339,434	WOOLNOUGH, ANDREW CHARLES	2,303,724
SUZUKI, FUMIO	2,299,909	TYSSE, JAMES B.	2,339,703	WOOTEN, ED	2,337,459
SWARTZ, JEROME CHARLES	2,339,030	UFZ-	2,339,435	WORCH, ANDREAS	2,339,509
SWEETON, STEVE L.	2,337,751	UMWELTFORSCHUNG SZ ENTRUM	2,338,156	WOWK, PETER	2,339,896
SWEETON, STEVE L.	2,339,908	UGINE-SAVOIE IMPHY	2,339,745	WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER	2,339,602
SYMONS INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,337,448	UKECHI, MITSUO	2,334,519	WULF, TIMOTHY L.	2,339,429
		UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,339,308		2,339,464
		UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,339,309		
		UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,339,434		
		UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,339,439		

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**2 septembre 2001 - 8 septembre 2001**

XU, HONGXIA	2,335,335
YAMADA, TORU	2,339,511
YANG, LONG	2,332,220
YANINELLO, FERNANDO	2,339,425
YASHIKI, TADAO	2,330,751
YIN, YONG	2,328,275
YKK CORPORATION	2,338,026
YORIFUJI, AKIRA	2,337,777
YOSHIDA, YASUHIKO	2,339,687
YOSHIMASA, WATARU	2,339,439
YOSHIWARA, KIYOTAKA	2,339,398
YOUNG, ROLAND O.	2,301,459
ZAHACY, TODD	2,339,478
ZAHACY, TODD	2,339,510
ZAVITZ, BRYANT A.	2,339,703
ZEIF, ALEX	2,339,450
ZENNARO, ROBERTO	2,337,457
ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC.	2,300,209
ZESSIN, GERHARD	2,339,913
ZHANG, LIMING	2,335,166
ZHAO, HONGJUAN	2,339,051
ZINDLER, JERROLD	2,337,448

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 2, 2001 - September 8, 2001**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

A:SCRIBES CORPORATION	2,352,894	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,352,860	BURIAN, JAN	2,351,737
AALTO, KARI	2,352,873	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,352,874	BURRELL, MICHAEL MEYRICK	2,349,819
ABE, YOSHITO	2,352,871	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,353,542	BYRNE, NICHOLAS GERARD	2,352,877
ACCIAI SPECIALI TERNI S.P.A.	2,353,387	BATICH, CHRISTOPHER D.	2,353,436	C.G. BRETTING	
ADHEREX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,351,624	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,349,212	MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.	2,353,488
ADMINISTRATORS OF THE TULANE EDUCATION FUND	2,351,665	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,349,814	CABOT CORPORATION	2,353,392
ADVANCED INTERACTIVE CANADA, INC.	2,316,384	BAUGHN, MARIAH R.	2,349,815	CALGENE LLC	2,352,464
ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES (CAMBRIDGE) LIMITED	2,349,819	BAUMANN, ERNST	2,353,542	CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,351,551
AGARD, DAVID A.	2,353,543	BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED	2,353,538	CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	2,353,552
AGROLINZ MELAMIN GMBH	2,353,545	BAVONE, JOSEPH M.	2,352,966	CAMPOS, MICHAEL	2,353,150
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,353,438	BAYER	2,352,893	CARCAGNO, CARLOS MIGUEL	2,350,335
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,353,440	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,353,381	CARGILE, DAVID W.	2,353,145
ALCATEL	2,352,875	BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,353,412	CARNEY, JOHN M.	2,353,402
ALLEN, JOHN THOMAS	2,352,861	BAYER CORPORATION	2,352,972	CARROLL, MILES WILLIAM	2,351,622
AMGEN INC.	2,349,406	BAYON, YVES	2,352,984	CARSANARO, JOSEPH	2,353,095
AMGEN, INC.	2,353,460	BEBIAK, CHARMAINE C.	2,352,855	CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY	2,352,494
ANDERSON, DAVID	2,351,551	BENEDINI, ROBERTO	2,353,446	CEDARS-SINAI MEDICAL CENTER	2,353,487
ANDERSON, J. STEVE	2,353,433	BERNDL, GUNTHER	2,352,874	CEGLIA, SCOTT S.	2,352,971
ANGELE, PETER	2,353,409	BERTRAND, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,353,485	CENES LIMITED	2,352,877
ANGEVINE, PHILIP JAY	2,353,135	BESSETTE, STEVEN M.	2,353,516	CENTAUR	
ANTIPOV, VALERY	2,352,873	BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION	2,353,407	PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,353,402
ANTRIM, RICHARD L.	2,353,536	BIANCHI, ELISABETTA	2,352,493	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
ARCHBOLD, JANICE	2,352,894	BLASCHUK, OREST W.	2,351,624	SCIENTIFIQUE	2,351,733
ARMSTRONG, DOUG LAYLAND	2,353,096	BLECK, GREGORY T.	2,351,553	CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE	
ASTRAZENECA AB	2,352,896	BLOODHOUND SOFTWARE, INC.	2,353,095	SCIENTIFIQUE	2,352,985
ATARASHI, TAKAFUMI	2,352,954	BLUMENSCHIEIN, MARCUS	2,353,537	CERTICOM CORP.	2,353,395
ATOFINA	2,352,983	BODNAR, RICHARD L.	2,353,407	CESTE, MARIE	2,351,551
AU-YOUNG, JANICE	2,349,815	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMA KG	2,353,151	CHARBONNEAUX, MARC	2,352,989
AVENTIS PASTEUR LIMITED	2,352,759	BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	2,350,749	CHART INC.	2,353,397
AVERHOFF, JON R.	2,353,064	BOHL, KRISTYN SIMCHA	2,353,531	CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I.	2,353,089
AVIGEN, INC.	2,353,417	BOHM, GUNTHER	2,352,946	CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I.	2,353,093
AXIS-SHIELD ASA	2,353,380	BOLTE, CINDY	2,352,855	CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I.	2,353,098
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,349,586	BORMANN, BARBARA J.	2,350,749	CHAUDHURI, SUMITA	2,352,464
AZIMZAI, YALDA	2,349,815	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,352,879	CHEN, CHUNGTE W.	2,353,433
BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,353,146	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,353,404	CHEN, JER-KANG	2,350,756
BAE SYSTEMS PLC	2,353,147	BOTTI, PAOLO	2,351,547	CHEN, YUGUANG	2,353,100
BAHNER, MARTIN	2,352,958	BOURBAO, MICHEL	2,352,988	CHENG, JING	2,353,461
BAILEY, TIMOTHY J.	2,353,408	BOYSLSTON, BYRON LEE	2,353,096	CHIASSON, JAMES P.	2,352,943
BAILEY, TIMOTHY J.	2,353,413	BRADBURY, ROBERT HUGH	2,352,896	CHIESA, CLAUDIA	2,350,756
BAIRD, ANDREW	2,353,452	BRANDIS, ALEXANDER	2,353,554	CHKLOVSKII, DMITRI D.	2,352,962
BAKER, BRUCE W.	2,352,463	BRAUN, MAX	2,352,869	CHOO, WUNG-YONG	2,353,407
BALZ, WERNER	2,352,961	BREAULT, GLORIA ANNE	2,352,896	CHOUTOV, DMITRI A.	2,353,490
BANDMAN, OLGA	2,353,412	BREMEL, ROBERT D.	2,351,553	CHUNG, INJAE	2,351,641
BARGHOORN, PETER	2,349,815	BRIGHTWELL, ALAN	2,353,391	CIDRA CORPORATION	2,353,408
BARRESI, FRANK W.	2,352,860	BROAD, GRAHAM	2,352,875	CIDRA CORPORATION	2,353,413
BARRY, GERARD FRANCIS	2,353,536	BROUGH, DOUGLAS E.	2,351,628	CIDRA CORPORATION	2,353,452
BARRY, RUSSELL P.	2,351,550	BRUCATO, ROBERT N.	2,353,408	CIRHAL, STEPHANIE C.	2,353,098
BARRY, RUSSELL P.	2,353,089	BRUCATO, ROBERT N.	2,353,413	CLAGETT, JAMES	2,353,550
BARRY, RUSSELL P.	2,353,093			CLARKE, THOMAS A.	2,353,388
BARRY, RUSSELL P.	2,353,098			CLINE, ROBERT L.	2,352,972
BARTFELD, DANIEL	2,351,737				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

COMBS, COLIN	2,352,494	EICHHOLZ, KERSTIN	2,352,869	GLYCODESIGN INC.	2,352,858
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE	2,352,985	EIGLER, NEAL L.	2,353,487	GOHLKE, MARTIN	2,351,637
CONDRA, RICHARD CARROLL	2,352,942	EISENMANN MASCHINENBAU KG (KOMPLEMENTAR: EISENMANN-STIFTUNG)	2,353,398	GONZALEZ, HECTOR	2,353,552
CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE	2,353,424	ELDERING, CHARLES A.	2,353,384	GORANSSON, LEIF	2,353,138
CONTEYOR MULTIBAG SYSTEMS N.V.	2,353,044	ELDERING, CHARLES A.	2,353,393	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,349,212
COOLBAUGH, THOMAS SMITH	2,353,463	ELI LILLY AND COMPANY	2,351,555	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,349,449
COPPI, GIOACCHINO	2,353,446	ELISA COMMUNICATIONS OYJ	2,352,959	GORGONE, GINA A.	2,349,586
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,349,212	ELLIOTT, ISAAC K.	2,352,961	GOTO, TOSHIO	2,352,893
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,349,449	ELLMERS, PETER HOLMES	2,352,951	GOTTLIEB, SAUL	2,352,856
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,349,586	EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,351,671	GOTZ, NORBERT	2,353,542
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,349,814	EMULEX CORPORATION	2,353,435	GOUR, BARBARA J.	2,351,624
CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,349,815	ENAN, ESSAM E.	2,353,516	GPI NIL HOLDINGS, INC.	2,353,460
CORTI, MARCO	2,353,482	ENGELHARD CORPORATION	2,352,876	GRABOWSKI, SVEN	2,352,860
COSTANZO, MICHAEL J.	2,352,957	ENGSTRAND, ROLF GEORG	2,353,532	GRAHAM PACKAGING COMPANY, L.P.	2,353,145
COUFAL, GERHARD	2,353,545	ERICSSON, INC.	2,353,539	GRAIN PROCESSING CORPORATION	2,353,536
COUTURIER, JEAN-LUC	2,352,983	ERWIN JUNKER MASCHINENFABRIK	2,352,892	GRAVAGNA, PHILIPPE	2,352,984
CRAGG, ANDREW H.	2,353,556	ESPINOZA, YERO J.	2,353,417	GREEN, PHILLIP	2,352,855
CREDLE, BENNET G.	2,353,541	ETREMA PRODUCTS, INC.	2,353,062	GREFF, RICHARD J.	2,353,556
CRICH, DAVID	2,353,557	EVANS, GRAHAM	2,353,549	GRIFFIS, JACK C., III	2,353,096
CRISCUOLO, MARCELO	2,350,335	EVERHART, DENNIS S.	2,353,419	GRIM, TRACY E.	2,353,150
CROSSLAND, WILLIAM ALDEN	2,353,495	EVERHART, DENNIS S.	2,353,535	GROSS, TODD M.	2,353,486
CZAUDERNA, BERNHARD	2,352,860	EXPANSE NETWORKS, INC.	2,353,384	GROSSWANG, HEINZ	2,353,382
DAHLGREN, DEREK A.	2,353,149	EXPANSE NETWORKS, INC.	2,353,393	GRUBER, VERONIQUE	2,353,540
DAHMEN, PETER	2,352,893	FAJMAN, PETER	2,353,382	GRUNBECK, JOHN J.	2,353,452
DAIGLE, GUY A.	2,353,452	FARCY, DAVID	2,352,988	GRYPHON SCIENCES	2,351,547
DANIELSON, SHELDON J.D.	2,353,421	FELL, CHRISTOPHER PAUL	2,353,147	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,349,212
DANIELZADEH, ALBERT	2,353,402	FELL, DAVID ARTHUR	2,352,853	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,349,586
DARWIN DISCOVERY LIMITED	2,353,549	FENICI, RICCARDO	2,353,424	GUEGLER, KARL J.	2,349,814
DAS, RINA	2,353,546	FERNALD, MARK R.	2,353,408	GUILES, MARVIN A.	2,353,096
DAUGAN, ALAIN CLAUDE-MARIE	2,353,394	FERNALD, MARK R.	2,353,413	GULETSKY, NIKOLAY	2,352,868
DAVIES, RAYMOND	2,353,399	FEUCHT, DIETER	2,353,452	GUNTHERBERG, NORBERT	2,352,860
DAVIS, MARK E.	2,353,552	FISHER, CHARLES JACK	2,352,893	GUO, CHENG	2,352,858
DAVIS, MICHAEL A.	2,353,408	FITCH, MICHAEL T.	2,351,555	HAEFFNER, ASTRID	2,351,733
DAVIS, MICHAEL A.	2,353,413	FLEXSITE DIAGNOSTICS, INC.	2,353,066	HAGRUD, ULRINKA	2,352,866
DE JONG, PATRICIA	2,353,544	FORD, RUSSELL H.	2,353,406	HAKANSSON, SOREN	2,353,410
DEDASHTIAN, MARK	2,353,096	FORTUNATI, SANDRO	2,353,387	HAMASHIMA, HITOSHI	2,352,871
DEISSEROTH, ALBERT P.	2,351,641	FRANCE TELECOM	2,352,988	HAMILTON, GREGORY S.	2,353,460
DEMERTZIS, IOANNIS	2,353,387	FRASE, HANS-JURGEN	2,352,958	HAMSTROM, KRISTIAN	2,353,396
DERYCKE, VINCENT	2,352,985	FRASE, HANS-JURGEN	2,353,411	HANSSON, JAN	2,352,866
DIAZ CARMENA, ANGEL	2,352,975	FRICKER, MARK E.	2,352,863	HASAN, SUHAIL	2,353,485
DIAZ CARMENA, FRANCISCO	2,352,975	FRY, GEORGE A.	2,350,756	HATZIKOS, GEORGE H.	2,353,444
DISIS, MARY L.	2,351,729	FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,352,871	HAUEL, NORBERT	2,353,151
DIVER, JONATHAN	2,353,461	FUMAGALLI, RICCARDO	2,353,482	HAUSER, BRIDGET M.	2,353,543
DMITRIEV, VLADIMIR	2,352,868	FURNISS, VERGINE C.	2,350,756	HAUSER, CHARLOTTE	2,351,637
DOLMATCH, BART	2,353,556	FURUKIMI, OSAMU	2,353,492	HAWKINSON, ELLEN B.	2,353,388
DOUNIS, PANAGIOTIS	2,353,517	GALLANT, ROBERT	2,353,395	HAWKINSON, ELLEN B.	2,353,414
DOYLE, JOHN	2,351,551	GANDERTON, DAVID	2,353,448	HEATH, CATHERINE ANN	2,352,953
DREWES, MARK WILHELM	2,352,893	GARDELLI, ANTONIO	2,353,446	HEBBEL, ROBERT P.	2,351,671
DUGAN, ANDREW JOHN	2,352,961	GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,353,558	HEINEN, HARTMUT	2,352,860
DUIJARDIN, GERALD	2,352,985	GENESYS TELECOMMUNICATIONS LABORATORIES, INC.	2,352,973	HELLER, MICHAEL	2,353,461
DUNPHY, JAMES R.	2,353,408	GENVEC, INC.	2,351,628	HELLSTROM, INGEGERD	2,351,729
DUNPHY, JAMES R.	2,353,452	GENVEC, INC.	2,351,890	HELLSTROM, KARL ERIK	2,351,729
DUNSTAN, COLIN R.	2,349,406	GEORGI, GILDA	2,352,946	HENKEL KGAA	2,353,387
DUSSAULT, ANDRE	2,353,403	GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH CORPORATION	2,353,490	HENSON, KARL M.	2,353,435
E.F.P. FLOOR PRODUCTS	2,344,238	GERMANAUD, LAURENT	2,353,490	HERCULES INCORPORATED	2,353,400
E.F.P. FLOOR PRODUCTS	2,344,258	GILLIS, HARRY P.	2,352,983	HERNANDEZ, ROBERT L.	2,352,961
E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,353,074	GIORDANI, PAOLO	2,353,490	HIGASHIKAWA, KIYOSHI	2,353,065
EBI, TSUYOSHI	2,352,949	GLAXO GROUP LIMITED	2,353,387	HIGGINS, STEVEN P.	2,352,961
ECKER, JOSEPH R.	2,352,468	GLEITER, CHRISTOPH	2,353,394	HILLMAN, JENNIFER L.	2,349,815
ECOSMART TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,353,516	GLENN, DAVID MICHAEL	2,353,553	HILLSTEAD, RICHARD A.	2,353,096
EHRENREICH, HANNELORE	2,353,553	GLOMEX INC.	2,352,876	HILL-WEST, JENNIFER L.	2,353,531
EHRHARDT, ROLF O.	2,352,963	GORE-TEX INC.	2,352,876	HIRAMURA, TAKAHIRO	2,352,871
EHRMANN, GERD	2,352,860	GROGAN, ROBERT	2,352,876	HIRSCH, FRANCOIS	2,351,733
		GUNZE CO., LTD.	2,352,876	HISTATEK, LLC	2,353,550
		HANAUER, ROBERT	2,352,876	HOEKSTRA, WILLIAM J.	2,352,957
		HANSON, ROBERT	2,352,876	HOFMANN, JURGEN	2,352,860

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

HOFMANN, JURGEN	2,352,874	JOHNSON, MICHAEL E.	2,353,557	LAGERSTEDT EIDRUP, MARIE-
HONEYWELL INC.	2,353,388	JOHNSON, RICHARD	2,352,942	LOUISE
HONEYWELL INC.	2,353,414	MALCOLM	2,353,537	LAKHANI, KARIM
HONG, HYO JEONG	2,351,170	JOKEY PLASTIK WIPPERFURTH	2,353,452	2,316,384
HOOD, LAWRENCE S.	2,353,089	GMBH	2,353,096	LAL, PREETI
HOOD, LAWRENCE S.	2,353,093	JONES, RICHARD T.	2,353,452	2,349,815
HOPEWELL, RICHARD B.	2,353,397	JUETT, GREGG T.	2,353,452	LAMBERT, ROBERT J.
HORSTKORTE, RUDIGER	2,351,637	JUNKER, ERWIN	2,352,892	2,353,395
HOUCK, JOHN C.	2,353,550	JUST, PERRY	2,352,888	LANCER PARTNERSHIP, LTD.
HOWARTH, PAUL	2,353,423	KAAKANI, ZIAD M.	2,353,388	2,350,756
HUANG, TRACY JAU-HUA	2,353,135	KAAKANI, ZIAD M.	2,353,414	LANDBERG, CHRISTER
HUGENHOLTZ, ROLAND		KAIHOVIRTA, JUHA	2,353,389	2,352,889
PATRICK		KAM, ZVI	2,353,543	LANDBERG, CHRISTER
HUGHETT, JAMES D.	2,353,096	KANDASAMY, MANIVANNAN	2,353,534	2,353,532
HUHTELIN, TAISTO	2,353,389	KANG, CHANG YUIL	2,351,170	LANDRETH, GARY
HUNTER, CHRISTIE L.	2,351,547	KANG, YOUNG JUN	2,351,170	2,352,494
HUXFORD, WAYNE FREDRICK	2,352,951	KARI, JORMA	2,353,396	LANGE, ARMIN
HWANG, SUZIE (SUE JEAN)	2,353,552	KASER, MATTHEW R.	2,349,586	2,352,874
I.R.G. INFOMEDIA RESEARCH		KASSNER, PAUL	2,352,463	LANGE, STEFAN
GROUP INC.	2,353,403	KATHER, KRISTIAN	2,352,893	2,353,138
IGLESIAS, JOSEPH M.	2,353,150	KATO, MAKOTO	2,352,969	LANGEL, ROLF
IMEDEX BIOMATERIAUX	2,352,984	KAUFFMANN, IRIS	2,353,151	LANGEMANN, KLAUS
IMOTO, TAKAFUMI	2,352,871	KAWASAKI STEEL		LAROCCA, DAVID
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL		CORPORATION	2,353,492	LATTICE INTELLECTUAL
INDUSTRIES PLC	2,353,399	KAYAKIRI, HIROSHI	2,352,871	PROPERTY LTD.
INCERT SOFTWARE		KAYLOR, ROSANN M.	2,353,419	LAUZON, RODRIGUE V.
CORPORATION	2,353,442	KAYLOR, ROSANN M.	2,353,535	LAWSON, KEVIN JON
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		KEE, PETER BRADLEY	2,352,888	2,353,412
INC.	2,349,212	KENT, STEPHEN B. H.	2,351,547	LE CLINCHE, PASCAL
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		KERRY INC.	2,352,966	2,352,862
INC.	2,349,449	KERSEY, ALAN D.	2,353,408	LEGRISSA
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		KERSEY, ALAN D.	2,353,413	2,352,982
INC.	2,349,586	KERSEY, ALAN D.	2,353,452	LEHMANN, EDWIN WILLIAM
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		KERVENNAL, JACQUES	2,352,983	2,353,458
INC.	2,349,814	KESSLER, THOMAS	2,352,874	LEHR, STEFAN
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		KHAMINS TECHNOLOGIES,		2,352,893
INC.	2,349,815	LLC	2,353,492	LERNER, DAVID
INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS,		KILIANY, THOMAS R.	2,352,895	2,353,436
INC.	2,350,415	KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,353,444	LEROHL, ANDREW L.
INFINEUM USA L.P.	2,353,386	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,352,853	LEVEL 3 COMMUNICATIONS,
INFINEUM USA L.P.	2,353,458	KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,353,419	INC.
INFINEUM USA L.P.	2,353,517	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,353,535	2,352,961
INFINEUM USA L.P.	2,353,518	KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,352,888	LEWIS, RONALD A., II
INFLUX, INC.	2,353,557	WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,351,547	2,352,855
INGALLINELLA, PAOLA	2,352,493	KIMBERLY-CLARK	2,352,966	LEWIS, SHAWN M.
INSTITUTO DI RICERCHE DI		WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,352,966	LEWIS, THOMAS E.
BIOLOGIA MOLECOLARE		KIRKER, GARRY WAYNE	2,352,857	LG CHEMICAL LIMITED
PANGELETTI SPA		KLAYH, JOHN	2,352,870	2,351,170
INTERNATIONAL MERCHANTS	2,352,493	KLEINKE, ANDREAS	2,353,419	LI, ALEXANDER N.
LIMITED	2,352,951	KLIMMASCH, THOMAS	2,353,535	LIGHT, ELIZABETH S.
ISHIBASHI, NAOKI	2,352,871	KLINGLER, TOD M.	2,353,444	LILLBACKA JETAIR OY
ISHII, MASAHIRO	2,353,065	KLOSEK, JOHN M.	2,352,976	2,352,891
ISOO, TSUNEO	2,352,969	KNICKERBOCKER, JOHN H.	2,352,860	LILLBACKA, JORMA
ISOTALO, LAURI	2,352,959	KNUTH, KAROLA	2,353,381	2,351,671
JABER, MOHAMAD-RAMI	2,353,557	KOCHENDOERFER, GERD G.	2,350,415	LIN, YI
JACKSON, GRAHAM	2,353,386	KONG, DAN-CHENG	2,353,463	LING, FUNYUN
JACKSON, GRAHAM	2,353,518	KONIG, EBERHARD	2,351,547	2,353,455
JACOBSON, ELAINE L.	2,352,964	KONIG, EBERHARD	2,353,406	LIPPONEN, JUHA
JACOBSON, MYRON K.	2,352,964	KOSSMANN, JENS	2,352,492	2,353,389
JACQUES, ANDRE	2,352,977	KOTHRADE, STEPHAN	2,353,418	LIVINGSTON, JOHN H.
JALALI, SHILA	2,353,461	KOVELMAN, PAUL H.	2,352,874	2,352,974
JANSSENS, FRANCINE	2,352,869	KOVESDI, IMRE	2,353,381	LOLLAR, JOHN S.
JAPAN SCIENCE AND		KOVESDI, IMRE	2,353,412	LONNROTH, IVAR
TECHNOLOGY		KRANSMO, JAN L.	2,353,492	LORD, PETER C.
CORPORATION	2,351,618	KROGH, METTE	2,353,492	LOTT, JOSEPH MATTHEW
JAVU TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,352,962	KUDIS, STEFFEN	2,352,874	2,353,551
JETT-TILTON, MARTI	2,353,546	KUJAT, RICHARD	2,352,974	LOVELESS, FREDERICK
JEWSBURY, PHILIP JOHN	2,352,896	KUMAR, MANOJ	2,351,628	CHARLES
JOHNSON, IAN DAVID	2,353,423		2,351,890	LUCAS, PAUL
			2,353,539	2,352,963
			2,353,130	LUDVIKSSON, BJORN R.
			2,353,542	LUDWIG, ALEXANDER
			2,353,409	LUI, MAY S.
			2,353,558	LUNIEWSKI, ROBERT
			2,353,558	LUPI, QUINTILIO
			2,353,558	LUZHKOV, JURY
			2,353,558	MIKHAILOVICH
			2,353,558	2,349,154
			2,353,558	MALDONADO, PAUL
			2,353,558	2,352,983
			2,353,558	MANCIA, FRANCO
			2,353,558	2,353,387
			2,353,558	MANLEY, PETER J.
			2,353,558	2,353,415
			2,353,558	MANNING, LAURA D.
			2,353,558	2,353,555
			2,353,558	MARCK, NICHOLAS P.
			2,353,558	2,352,965
			2,353,558	MARKHAM, PELENOPE N.
			2,353,558	2,353,557
			2,353,558	MARLIN, JOHN EMORY II
			2,353,558	2,353,463
			2,353,558	MARON, ROBERT J.
			2,353,558	2,353,452
			2,353,558	MARTIN, KEVIN P.
			2,353,558	2,353,490
			2,353,558	MARYANOFF, BRUCE E.
			2,353,558	2,352,957
			2,353,558	MAST, BRUCE A.
			2,353,558	2,353,436
			2,353,558	MASTERSON, ROBERT V.
			2,353,558	2,353,555
			2,353,558	MASTROTOTARO, JOHN J.
			2,353,558	2,353,486
			2,353,558	MASUDA, TAKESHI
			2,353,558	2,352,949
			2,353,558	MATTHEWS, DEMETREOS
			2,353,558	NESTOR
			2,353,558	2,353,463
			2,353,558	MAVANDADI, FARAH
			2,353,558	2,353,402

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

MAX-PLANCK-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER WISSENSCHAFTEN E.V.	2,352,492	NEILL, ROGER NEMETH, JOSHUA NERLICH, MICHAEL NEUBERG, WILLIAM B. NEUSTADT, BERNARD R. NEYFAKH, ALEXANDER A. NIHON BAYER AGROCHEM K.K. NING, JIE NITTETSU MINING CO., LTD. NKK CORPORATION NOF CORPORATION NOHRING, SABINE NORMAN, MARK H. NORRE, FREDERIC NOTE PRINTING AUSTRALIA LIMITED NOVARO, EZIO NOVOSTE CORPORATION NUCK, ROLF NUOVO, GERARD O'CONNELL, JAMES P. OESTERREICHISCHE BANKNOTEN-UND SICHERHEITSDRUCK GMBH OGATA, HIROKI OGLE, PETER OKU, TERUO OLDERMAN, GERALD M. OLGUS, LARS OLIVER SALES COMPANY OMURA, HIROFUMI O'NEILL, ROGER OOMEN, RAYMOND P. OOTORI, YASUHIRO ORLOV, MAX E. ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC. OSAWA, KAZUNORI OSHEMKOV, SERGEY OTKRYTOE AKTSIONERNOE OBSCHESTVO "ALYULKA-SATURN" OTSEN, MARTINA OTTO LAMPERTZ GMBH & CO. KG. OTTO LAMPERTZ GMBH & CO. KG. OWEN, DAVID GERAINT OWEN, KRAIG OXFORD BIOMEDICA (UK) LIMITED PACIFIC NORTHWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE PAHL, HEIKE PALSHERM, STEFAN PAPAS, TAKIS S.(Deceased) PAPAS, TULA CHRISTY PARK, CHUNG P. PARK, SUNG SUP PEASE, JANET ELIZABETH PEDERSEN-BJERGAARD, STIG PELOTE, STEVEN T. PERRICHON, CLAUDE-ANNIE PESSI, ANTONELLO PETERSON, JON PHOTONSENSE L.L.C. PICA-SOUND INTERNATIONAL PICCALUGA, PIERRE	2,353,546 2,352,859 2,353,409 2,353,091 2,353,063 2,353,557 2,352,893 2,353,488 2,352,954 2,352,969 2,353,405 2,351,637 2,353,460 2,353,540 2,352,859 2,353,387 2,353,096 2,351,637 2,348,413 2,353,461 2,353,382 2,353,060 2,353,413 2,352,871 2,353,436 2,352,889 2,352,942 2,353,065 2,350,756 2,352,759 2,353,060 2,352,962 2,352,957 2,353,492 2,352,868 2,352,958 2,349,154 2,353,542 2,351,622 2,351,729 2,349,211 2,352,869 2,351,627 2,351,627 2,353,093 2,351,170 2,352,896 2,353,130 2,353,150 2,352,989 2,352,493 2,352,961 2,353,421 2,352,989 2,352,989	PLANTTEC BIOTECHNOLIGIE GMBH FORSCHUNG & ENTWICKLUNG PLASTOBRAS HOLDING S.A. PLETZER, STEFAN PLETZER, STEFAN PLZAK, STEPHEN J. POHANG IRON & STEEL CO., LTD. POIRIER, ROBERT V. PONTZEN, ROLF PORSO, BERITH POTZL, WALTER POWER X LIMITED PRATLEY, STUART KEITH PRESSTEK, INC. PRIEPKE, HENNING PUTERKA, GARY J. PUTNAM, MARTIN A. PUTNAM, MARTIN A. PUTNAM, MARTIN A. Q-PHARMA, INC. QUALCOMM INCORPORATED QUALCOMM INCORPORATED QUANZ, MARTIN QUICK-MED TECHNOLOGIES, INC. RADOVANOVICH, PETER MICHAEL RAFENOMANJATO, JEAN- PIERRE RAINES, RONALD T. RALSTON PURINA COMPANY RANSOM, STEPHEN C. RASMUSSEN, KNUT E. RAVENSFORGE, LLC RAY, ROBERT A. RAYTHEON COMPANY REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA REINHOLD, ULRICH REUTTER, WERNER RICCI, CHARLIE RICE UNIVERSITY RIEBEL, HANS-JOCHEM RIELAND, MATTHIAS RIES, UWE ROSENBERG, STEVEN PHILIP ROTHAUSER, JAMES W. ROTMAN, M. BORIS ROWITCH, DOUGLAS N. ROYCE MEDICAL PRODUCTS RUMPF, FREDERICK H. RURAL PATENT SVENSKA AB Rutherford, KEITH LESLIE SAKATA, KEI SALOMON, YORAM SAMOILOV, MICHAEL SANDERS, PAUL E. SANDERS, PAUL E. SARGENT, FRANK T. SARGENT, JOHN S. SAWADA, HITOSHI SAWATZKI, GUNTHER SCA HYGIENE PRODUCTS AB SCHALLY, ANDREW V. SCHEER, HUGO SCHERING CORPORATION SCHERZ, AVIGDOR SCHLATTER, CHRISTIAN	2,352,492 2,353,548 2,344,238 2,344,258 2,352,952 2,353,407 2,353,447 2,352,893 2,352,866 2,353,398 2,353,423 2,353,547 2,352,854 2,353,151 2,352,876 2,353,408 2,353,413 2,353,452 2,353,555 2,353,453 2,353,455 2,352,492 2,353,436 2,352,870 2,353,403 2,351,735 2,352,855 2,351,890 2,353,130 2,353,406 2,353,066 2,353,433 2,351,671 2,352,874 2,351,637 2,353,556 2,353,531 2,352,893 2,352,869 2,353,151 2,352,953 2,352,972 2,351,891 2,353,455 2,353,150 2,353,392 2,353,138 2,353,547 2,353,492 2,353,554 2,352,962 2,353,408 2,353,413 2,353,457 2,353,457 2,353,457 2,352,871 2,352,946 2,352,866 2,351,665 2,353,554 2,353,063 2,353,554 2,353,099
MAYER, GUIDO	2,353,542				
MAYNE, ANDREW	2,352,985				
MAYNTZ, FRED G.	2,352,965				
MCCONNELL, SUSAN M.	2,352,974				
MCDONALD, NOEL	2,352,871				
MCGRATH, KEVIN	2,353,419				
MCGRATH, KEVIN	2,353,535				
MCMASTERS, O. DALE	2,353,062				
MCNULTY, WILLIAM J., JR.	2,353,830				
MEHRPOUYAN, MAJID	2,350,756				
MEIER-WESTHUES, HANS- ULRICH	2,353,381				
MELNIKOV, ALEXANDER	2,352,873				
MELO, CARLOS	2,350,335				
MERCK & CO., INC.	2,352,971				
MERISTEM THERAPEUTICS	2,353,540				
METSO PAPER, INC.	2,353,389				
METSO PAPER, INC.	2,353,396				
MICHAEL, HANNES	2,351,474				
MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A.	2,352,965				
MICRO THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,353,556				
MICROLOGIX BIOTECH INC.	2,351,737				
MILLER, MATTHEW B.	2,353,413				
MILLER, MATTHEW B.	2,353,452				
MILLER, ROSS A.	2,352,971				
MILLER, WILLIAM H.	2,353,415				
MINIMED, INC.	2,352,974				
MINIMED, INC.	2,353,486				
MINSHULL, ALAN JAMES	2,353,146				
MISSLITZ, ULF	2,353,542				
MITCHELL, JONATHAN S.	2,352,961				
MITSCHELE, FREDERICK L.	2,352,968				
MO, W. THOMAS	2,353,444				
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,353,135				
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,353,418				
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,353,444				
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,353,447				
MOBIL OIL CORPORATION	2,353,463				
MONSANTO COMPANY	2,351,550				
MONTAGUTELLI, DENIS- CLAUDE, JEAN	2,352,980				
MOORE, THOMAS C.	2,352,879				
MORCHAIN, PATRICE	2,352,989				
MORRISON, SEAN J.	2,351,551				
MORTON, DAVID ALEXANDER VODDEN	2,353,448				
MOUNT, ELDRIDGE MILFORD., III	2,353,418				
MUELLER, PETER STERLING	2,353,133				
MULHEARN, DEBBIE C.	2,353,557				
MURDIN, ANDREW D.	2,352,759				
MUSC FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT	2,351,627				
MUSIANI, FABIO	2,353,387				
MYERS, KEVIN ALAN	2,351,622				
N.V. NUTRICIA	2,352,946				
N.V. NUTRICIA	2,353,544				
NACHTRAB, RAINER	2,352,860				
NAKAMURA, YUJI	2,353,534				
NAKATSUKA, KATSUTO	2,352,954				
NANOGEN, INC.	2,353,461				
NAR, HERBERT	2,353,151				
NEES, CRAIG WILLIAM	2,352,951				
NEFZGER, HARTMUT	2,352,972				
NEidlein, Ulf	2,353,542				

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

SCHMIDT, CHARLES LOUIS V.	2,353,488	SULLIVAN, GEORGE MICHAEL	TLX TECHNOLOGIES	2,353,149
SCHMIDT, RICHARD R.	2,351,637	JR.	TOKUYAMA SEKISUI CO., LTD.	2,353,065
SCHNECK, GENE DOUGLAS	2,353,101	SULLIVAN, JAMES M.	TOOMBS, ALVIN E.	2,353,392
SCHOLLER, NATHALIE B.	2,351,729	SULLIVAN, JAMES M.	TOWNSEND, KEVIN	2,353,147
SCHOLZ, HENRIK	2,351,474	SULLIVAN, JAMES M.	TRACOE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR	
SCHOOLER, RICHARD	2,353,442	SUMIDA, YUKIHIRO	MEDIZINISCHE	
SCHULTZ, GREGORY S.	2,353,436	SUMMERS, SUSAN	BEDARFSGE-GENSTÄNDE	
SCHUTZE, DETLEF-INGO	2,353,412	SUNDQVIST, HANS	MBH	2,353,007
SEDAT, JOHN W.	2,353,543	SUNDREHAGEN, ERLING	TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS	2,352,857
SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.	2,353,065	SUZUKI, YOSHITSUGU	TROPPER, FRANCOIS D.	2,352,858
SEKUTOWSKI, DENNIS G.	2,352,876	SYMONDS, JAMES MATTHEW	TSAO, YING-YEN P.	2,353,135
SELECTIVE GENETICS, INC.	2,352,463	SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS	TURNBLAD, KEVIN M.	2,353,100
SEMEN, JOHN	2,353,438	AG	UNILEVER PLC	2,353,547
SEMEN, JOHN	2,353,440	SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS	UNIVERSAL CRYSTAL LTD.	2,352,868
SERIZAWA, KAZUYA	2,353,405	AG	UNIVERSITÄTSKLINIKUM	
SETOI, HIROYUKI	2,352,871	SYNTHEON, LLC	FREIBURG	2,349,211
SHAH, RAJAN N.	2,352,858	TACK, ROBERT DRYDEN	UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA	
SHAMROCK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,353,091	TAKAHASHI, KATSUHIKO	RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC.	2,353,436
SHARP KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,352,949	TAKAHASHI, TATSUHITO	UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY	
SHELDON, ED	2,353,461	TANABE, HARUYOSHI	RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,352,964
SHEN, YULIN	2,353,407	TANAKA, NOBUYUKI	URICK, MICHAEL J.	2,353,404
SHERROD, EARLE HARRY	2,352,870	TANG, Y. TOM	UWE VERKEN AB	2,353,410
SHIMIZU, HIDETERU	2,353,383	TANG, Y. TOM	UY, WILLIAM CHENG	2,353,074
SHIN, JOHN J.	2,353,486	TAUBER, RUDOLF	VAHALATO, HARRI	2,353,389
SHINOHARA, AKIO	2,353,492	TAYLOR, JOHN A.	VALENCE OPERATING	
SILVER, JERRY	2,352,494	TAYLOR, ROSCOE W.	COMPANY	2,353,064
SISTA, HEMA S.	2,353,417	TAYOT, JEAN-LOUIS	VAN LAERE, KATRIEN	2,353,544
SLATER, CHARLES R.	2,352,856	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	VANSTONE, SCOTT A.	2,353,395
SMITH, BRIAN	2,353,066	ERICSSON	VARGA, JOZSEF	2,351,665
SMITH, ELIZABETH M.	2,353,063	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	VECTURA LIMITED	2,353,448
SMITH, KEVIN W.	2,352,856	ERICSSON	VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC.	
SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION	2,353,415	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	2,348,413	
SMOLKO, DAN	2,353,461	ERICSSON	VERMEULEN, BART	2,353,044
SNODGRASS, JONATHAN D.	2,353,062	TERMIN, CHARLES S.	VIDAL, JUAN ALEJANDRO	2,350,335
SOCIEDAD ESPANOLA DE ELECTROMEDICINA Y CALIDAD, S.A.	2,352,975	TERPSTRA, RICH	VO, KIM PHUC	2,353,485
SOCIETE A.P.S. ENGINEERING S.A.R.L.	2,352,980	THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH COMMUNITY TRUST	VOIGT, KATHARINA	2,352,893
SOCIETE DE TECHNOLOGIE MICHELIN	2,352,965	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	VOLKMUTH, WAYNE	2,350,415
SOLANO, ROBERTO J.	2,352,468	THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	VON DEYN, WOLFGANG	2,353,542
SOLVAY FLUOR UND DERIVATE GMBH	2,352,869	THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS	WAIBEL, RAY	2,352,961
SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC.	2,353,060	REPRESENTED BY THE SEC	WALDECK, FRANZ	2,353,007
SOUKIASIAN, PATRICK	2,352,985	THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION	WALKER, MICHAEL G.	2,350,415
SOUTHERN BAG CORPORATION, LTD.	2,353,101	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	WALLACE, MARK S.	2,353,453
SPEAKES, KELLY M.	2,353,150	THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	WALTER, HELMUT	2,353,542
SPENCER, JAN BYRON CHARLES	2,352,857	THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR DEFENCE, DEFENCE EVALUATION & RESEARCH AGENCY	WALTSON, J. ROD	2,353,453
STAR, BILLY STEVEN	2,353,551	THE TITAN CORPORATION	WANG, JIN-GEN	2,352,961
STASSEN, JEAN MARIE	2,353,151	THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	WANG, JOE	2,352,759
STATIOTIS, STEPHANE	2,352,988	THEISEN, MANFRED	WARD, JAMES R.	2,353,149
STEARNS, HAROLD	2,352,961	THOMAS, CHRISTIAN R.	WATANABE, YUKIYOSHI	2,352,893
STEELE, RICK D.	2,352,961	THOMAS, CHRISTIAN R.	WATERBURY, L. DAVID	2,353,402
STEINWENDER, MARTIN	2,344,238	THOMPSON, GEORGE L.	WATSON, DENNIS K.	2,351,627
STEINWENDER, MARTIN	2,344,258	TIEDEMANN, EDWARD G., JR.	WEBER, JURGEN	2,344,238
STERRENVELD BIOTECHNOLOGIE NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,350,335		WEBER, JURGEN	2,344,258
STROBER, WARREN	2,352,963		WEBSTER, ROBERT MICHAEL	2,353,096
STURLAND, IAN	2,353,147		WEDGE, PHILIP JOHN	2,353,391
SU, TIEN-KUEI	2,353,418		WEELDREYER, JAMES A.	2,353,414
SU, TIEN-KUEI	2,353,447		WEIGEL, JUERGEN	2,353,548
SUGAMURA, KAZUO	2,351,618		WELLER, TORSTEN	2,353,411
			WELSH, THOMAS	2,352,492
			WESTPHALEN, KARL-OTTO	2,353,542
			WHEATLEY, CHARLES E., III	2,353,453
			WHIPPLE, DAVID	2,353,095
			WHITING, JAMES S.	2,353,487
			WIECZOREK, MARK D.	2,352,895
			WIENEN, WOLFGANG	2,353,151
			WILCOX, ALLAN L.	2,353,402
			WILKINSON, TIMOTHY DAVID	2,353,495
			WILLIAMS, CHARLES	2,352,875
			WILLIAMS, COLIN BRIAN	2,352,861
			WILLOUGHBY, DAVID	2,353,461

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

WILSON, DARREL JAMES	2,352,953
WIPLIEZ, CHRISTIAN	2,352,988
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,351,553
WISCONSIN ALUMNI RESEARCH FOUNDATION	2,351,735
WITSCHEL, MATTHIAS	2,353,542
WOLD, BARBARA J.	2,351,551
WORSLEY ALUMINA PTY. LTD.	2,352,953
WRAIR	2,353,546
WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,353,408
WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER J.	2,353,452
WU, LEI	2,353,461
WU, YONG-QIAN	2,353,460
XIA, EARNING	2,353,538
YALE UNIVERSITY	2,351,641
YAMASAKI, NORITSUGU	2,352,871
YAN, SAU-CHI BETTY	2,351,555
YANAGI, AKIHIKO	2,352,893
YAZDANIAN, MEHRAN	2,350,749
YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,353,543
YEDA RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.	2,353,554
YEGOSHIN, LEONID A.	2,352,973
YOO, JANG-YONG	2,353,407
YOON, SUNG KWAN	2,351,170
YOUNG, KEN	2,353,095
YOUNG, ROBERT G.	2,352,965
YU, TAT CHI B.	2,353,495
YUE, HENRY	2,349,449
YUE, HENRY	2,349,586
YUE, HENRY	2,349,814
YUE, HENRY	2,349,815
YUEN, HENRY C.	2,353,533
ZARANDI, MARTA	2,351,665
ZEMLAN, FRANK P.	2,351,562
ZHANG, LIXIN	2,351,641
ZIMMERER, ERIC	2,352,961
ZUNKER, MARYANN	2,352,853
ZUNKER, MARYANN	2,352,870

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,352,597
ALTMAN, MITCHELL	2,352,899
BIENIARZ, CHRISTOPHER	2,352,597
BISKEY, BRUCE L.	2,353,031
CALVERT, ALAN HILARY	2,352,592
CENTRAL GLASS COMPANY, LTD.	2,352,597
CHANG, STEVE H.	2,352,597
COLORGRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION	2,353,031
CROMACK, KEITH R.	2,352,597
CURTIN, NICOLA JANE	2,352,592
GOLDING, BERNARD THOMAS	2,352,592
GRIFFIN, ROGER JOHN	2,352,592
HUANG, SHUYEN L.	2,352,597
JORDAN, DOUGLAS A.	2,353,031
KAWAI, TOSHIKAZU	2,352,597
KOBAYASHI, MANAMI	2,352,597
LOFFREDO, DAVID	2,352,597
MCGAFFIGAN, THOMAS H.	2,352,111
METCAL, INC.	2,352,111
MINTZ, EZRA	2,353,031
NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY VENTURES LIMITED	2,352,592
NEWELL, DAVID RICHARD	2,352,592
RAGHAVAN, RAJAGOPALAN	2,352,597
SPEICHER, EARL R.	2,352,597
STELMACH, HONORATE A.	2,352,597
YOUNG, THOMAS D.	2,353,031